

ლ. ბოჭორიშვილი, ნ. ბებიაშვილი

ვინანსური აღრიცხვის  
საფუძვლები

„ტექნიკური უნივერსიტეტი”

საქართველოს ტექნიკური უნივერსიტეტი

ლ. ბოჭორიშვილი, ნ. ბებიაშვილი

ფინანსური აღრიცხვის  
სამუძღვებო



რეგისტრირებულია სტუ-ს  
სარედაქციო-საგამომცემლო  
საბჭოს მიერ

თბილისი  
2009

წიგნი შექსაბამება სასწავლო დისციპლინის შესაბამის სტანდარტებს და ასახავს ფინანსური აღრიცხვის თეორიის თანამედროვე მიმართულებებს.

სახელმძღვანელოში თანმიმდევრულად შესწავლილია სამეურნეო აღრიცხვის სახეები, მათი მნიშვნელობა ეკონომიკაში; ბუდალტრული აღრიცხვის ობიექტების კლასიფიკაცია; ბუდალტრული აღრიცხვის კონცეფცია, მეთოდები, პრინციპები, ინფორმაციის მომხმარებლები; ფინანსური ანგარიშგების და ბუდალტრული აღრიცხვის საერთაშორისო სტანდარტების სტრუქტურული საფუძვლები; ბუდალტრული ანგარიშების კორესპონდენცია, ბუდალტრული გატარებების სახეები; ფინანსური ანგარიშგების კონცეპტუალური საფუძვლები.

განხილულია სამეურნეო ფაქტების დოკუმენტირება; ინვენტარიზაციის საკონტროლო და სააღრიცხვო ფუნქციები; სამეურნეო სუბიექტის საქმიანობის ფინანსური შედეგები; სააღრიცხვო ციკლის ეტაპები და აუდიტის საფუძვლები.

წიგნი განკუთვნილია უმაღლესი სასწავლებლების სტუდენტებისათვის, რომლებიც სწავლობენ მენეჯმენტის სპეციალობით, გარდა ამისა გამოადგებათ სხვა სპეციალობის სტუდენტებსაც, როგორც ბაკალავრებს, ასევე მაგისტრანტებს. აგრეთვე სასარგებლო იქნება ფინანსური აღრიცხვის საფუძვლების შესწავლით დაინტერესებული ყველა პირისათვის.

რეცენზენტი რეცენზენტი ასოც. პროფ. პ. გორბატოვი

© საგამომცემლო სახლი „ტექნიკური უნივერსიტეტი”, 2009

ISBN 978-9941-14-356-4

<http://www.gtu.ge/publishinghouse/>



ყველა უფლება დაცულია. ამ წიგნის არც ერთი ნაწილი (იქნება ეს ტექსტი, ფოტო, ილუსტრაცია თუ სხვა) არანაირი ფორმით და საშუალებით (იქნება ეს ელექტრონული თუ მექანიკური), არ შეიძლება გამოყენებულ იქნას გამომცემლის წერილობითი ნებართვის გარეშე.

საავტორო უფლებების დარღვევა ისკება კანონით.

## **buRal trul i aRricxva rogorc sainformacio sistema**

---

am TavSi ganxil ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- sameurneo aRricxvis saxeebi;
  - buRal trul i aRricxvis mniSnel oba da mi znebi;
  - buRal trul i informaciis momxmarebl ebi;
  - buRal trul i aRricxvis saxeebi;
  - biznesis organizaciul \_samartI ebrivi formebebi;
  - buRal tris profesia.
- 

### **1. sameurneo aRricxvis saxeebi**

aRricxva farTod gavrcel ebul i terminia da gamoi yeneboda Soreul warsul Sic. sazogadoebis ganvi Tarebis aucil ebl obam ganapi roba sameurneo aRricxvis warmoSoba. adami anTa yovel gvar saqmi anobaze dakvirvebas Seswavl a-gamoyenebis mi zniT, mis raodenobriv da TvisebriV asaxvas aRricxva ewodeba. aRricxva moi cavs sazogadoebrivi cxovrebis Ti Tqmisi yvel a mxares,Gganuzoml ad farToa misi masStabi. aRricxvas eqvemdebareba qveynis mosaxl eobis raodenoba, wi aRiseul i simdidreebi, warmoebul i material uri dovl aTi, sazogadoebaSi momxdari social ur-kul turul i cvl il ebebi, cal keul sawarmoTa qonebis, val debul ebebis, mogebis an zaral is odenoba da sxva mniSnel ovani maCvenebl ebi. aRricxva dainteresebul pirebs aZl evs maTTvis saWiRo informacias. gansakuTrebit didia aRricxvis rol i im movl enebis asaxva-daj gufebis saqmeSi, romel ic material uri dovl aTis warmoebastan da ganawil ebasTan aris dakavSi rebul i. saaRricxvo informacia moi poveba sameurneo aRricxvis saSual ebiT. sameurneo saqmi anobis procesSi momxdari cvl il ebebis ricxobrivi da Tvisobrivi maxasi aTebl ebiT asaxvas, maTi Seswavl is, gamoyenebis da kontrol is mi zniT, sameurneo aRricxva ewodeba.

sameurneo aRricxva warmoadgens sameurneo procesebze dakvirvebis Sedegebis Sesaxeb informaciis Tavmoysis, daj gufebis da gadacemis sistemas, romel ic aisaxeba natural ur, SromiT da ful ad sazom erTeul ebSi.

natural ur sazom erTeul ebs miikuTvneba: raodenobis, zomis, wonis da sxv. sazomi erTeul ebi, rogoricaa: kil ogrami, centneri, toni, litri, dekal litri, metri, kil ometri, cal i, wyvil i da a. S.

SromiT sazomi erTeul ebia: SromadRe, kacdRe, SromasaaTi, kacsaaTi, romel Ta mesveobiT izomeba daxarj ul i Sromis raodenoba da xarisxi, rac Sromis anazRaurebis safužvel s warmoadgens.

sawarmos sameurneo saqmi anobis mTI iani suraTis misaRebad, Ziri Tad sazom erTeul ad gamoiyeneba Rirebul ebiTi anu ful adi sazomi erTeul i, vinai dan, SeuZl ebel ia natural ur sazom erTeul ebSi ssvadasxva fizikuri Tvi sebebis mqone saganTa ganzogadeba.

sameurneo aRricxva moi cavs aRricxis sam saxes:

1. operatiul -teqnikuri;
2. statistikuri;
3. buRal trul i.

aRricxis es saxeebi erTmaneTi sgan, ssvadasxva maCvenebi ebi T gansxvavdeba, gamoiyeneben aRricxis araeTgvarovan meTods, Tumca xSirad erTsa da imave informacias eyrdnobian da avseben erTmaneTs.

operatiul -teqnikuri aRricxva sameurneo operaci ebs da movi enebs asaxavs maTi moxdenisTanave, sameurneo saqmi anobis ganxorciel ebi s procesSive da igi gamoiyeneba sawarmos saqmi anobis yovel dRiuri, operatiul i marTvisatvis. operatiul -teqnikur aRricxvas wiwaswar dadgenil i, Camoyal ibebul i meTodi ar gaačnia, igi martivia, swrafi da swored amitom aris misi maCvenebi ebi xel mZRvanel obisatvis mni Svnel ovani.

aRricxis am saxes teqnikursac uwodeben, radgan monacemebis mopoveba SeiZl eba ara marto xel iT, aramed teqnikuri saSual ebebis, mag. mricxvel ebis gamoyenebi T.

operatiul i aRricxis informacia gadalcema pirvel adi dokumentebis, tel efonis, tel egrafis, faqsis, el eqtronul i fostis saSual ebi T. igi iyenebs samive saxis sazom erTeul s, saWiroebis mixedvi T, rogorc cal - cal ke, ise erTad. aseTi saxiT aRricxis dros ar moi Txoveba absol i turi sizuste, igi xSirad miaxl oebiTia da inventarizaci iT Zustdeba.

operatiul -teqnikuri aRricxvis magal iTebia: momuSaveTa samuSaoze gamocxadebis aRricxva, muSaTa yovel dRiuri gamomuSaveba, danadgarebis mwarmoebl uroba, daxarj ul i masal ebis raodenoba da sxva.

statistikuri aRricxvis mizania sazogadoebrivi movl enebis, procesebis da faqtebis Sesaxeb statistikuri cnobebis mopoveba ganzogadebul i daskvnebi saTvis.

statistikuri aRricxva axdens sawarmoo saqmianobis, sazogadoebrivi cxovrebis, masobrivi da tipuri movl enebis raodenobrivi-Tvisobrivi mxareebis Seswavl as. sameurneo aRricxvis es saxe gamoiyeneba qveynaSi mimi nare sazogadoebriv movl enebze dakvirvebis, ekonomikisa da misidargebis ganvi Tarebis zogadi kanonzomierebis dadgenis, sawarmosi mimi nare masobrив procesebze dakvirvebis mizniT, i gi Sei swavl is sazogadoebrivi movl enebisa da sawarmoo saqmianobis i seT mxareebs, rogoricaa, mag. mosaxl eobis ricxovneba da Semadgenl oba, social ur-demografiul i monacemebi; mosavl ianoba da saSual o mosaval i erT heqtarze, qveyanaSi warmoebul i mTI iani Sida produqt, warmoebis mocul oba, saqonel brunva, Tvi TRirebul eba, xel fasis dinami ka da sxva.

statistikuri aRricxva iyenebs special ur xerxebsa da meTodebs. maTgan aRsani Snavia: masobrivi dakvirvebis (rogorc mTI iani, aseve nawil obrivi), daj gufebis, Sedarebis, saSual o da Sefardebi Ti si di deebis, indeqsebis, grafikul i gamosaxvisa da sxva meTodi.

msgavsad operatiul -teqnikuri aRricxvis, statistikuri aRricxvac warmoebs samive saxis sazom erTeul ebSi, ZiriTadar natural ur da SromiT erTeul ebSi.

## 2. buRal trul i aRricxvis mni Svnel oba da miznebi

nebis mieri damwyebi biznesmeni da menej eri val debul ia icodes, rom misi saqmi anoba ara marto mogebis mi Rebi saken unda iyos mimarTul i, aramed, amavdroul ad mas ekisreba val debul ebebi da aqedan gamomdinare, pasuxis-mgebl oba saxel mwifos, sazogadoebis da daqiravebul i muSakebis wi naSe.

warmatebul bizness ganapi robebs sawarmos organizebl i marTva, romel ic iTval i swinebs ara marto kli entebis mozi dvas da mattan patiosnad muSaobas, aramed sakuTari da mozidul i ful adi saksrebia da sxva resursebis racional ur gamoyenebas, rac SeuZl ebel ia srul yofil i aRricxvis, kerZod: buRal trul i aRricxvis, codnis gareSe.

buRal trul i aRricxva aris ekonomikuri saqmi anobis aRweris, interpretaciisa da efeqtianobis gazomvis xel ovneba. mas xSirad "biznesis enasac" uwodeben, radgan gamoi yeneba biznesis samyaroSi, rogorc saqmi an i informaciis mopovebis da gadacemis saSual eba.

zogadad cnobil ia, rom buRal trul i aRricxva viwro profesional uri saqmi anobaa, sinamdvil eSi ki, saqmi anobis yvel a sferos Sexeba aqvs aRricxvasTan, rac ganpi robebul ia Tamamedrove real obiT, da aqedan gamomdinare, TiToeul i moqal aqisaTvis aucil ebel ia, gansazRvrul i odenobiT, aRricxvis safuzvl ebi sGcodna. buRal trul i aRricxvis codna gansakuTrebiT mni Svnel ovania biznesmenebisa da menej erebisaTvis, raTa mi Rebull i informaciis safuzvel ze sworad warmarTon TavianTi biznes-saqmi anoba.

buRal trul i aRricxvis mizania \_ material uri, finansuri, Sromi Ti, intel eqtual uri resursebis gadanawil eba\_gamoyenebis Sesaxeb arsebul i Tu prognozirebadi gadawyvetil ebis asaxva ful ad erTeul ebSi. buRal - trul i aRricxvis Sedegad miRebul i informacia, romel ic mni Svnel ovania biznesis ori umTavresi miznis misaRwevad, rogoricaa - Semosavl is gazar da xarj ebis Semcireba, advil ad gasagebi saxiT unda iyos wardgenil i sawarmos ganvi TarebiT dainteresebul pirTaTvis.

buRal trul i aRricxvis codna aucil ebel ia ara marto buRal trebisTvis, aramed sawarmos xel mZRvanel ebisTvisac, raTa maT SeZl on swori gadawyvetil ebis miReba, anu es aris damakavSi rebel i rgol i biznes \_saqmi anobasa da mmartvel pirebs Soris.

buRal trul i aRricxvis principebis dacva da sawarmos saqmi anobis finansuri anal izi, nebismieri biznesis warmatebis aucil ebel i pirobaa.

buRal trul i aRricxva informaciul i sistema, romel ic:

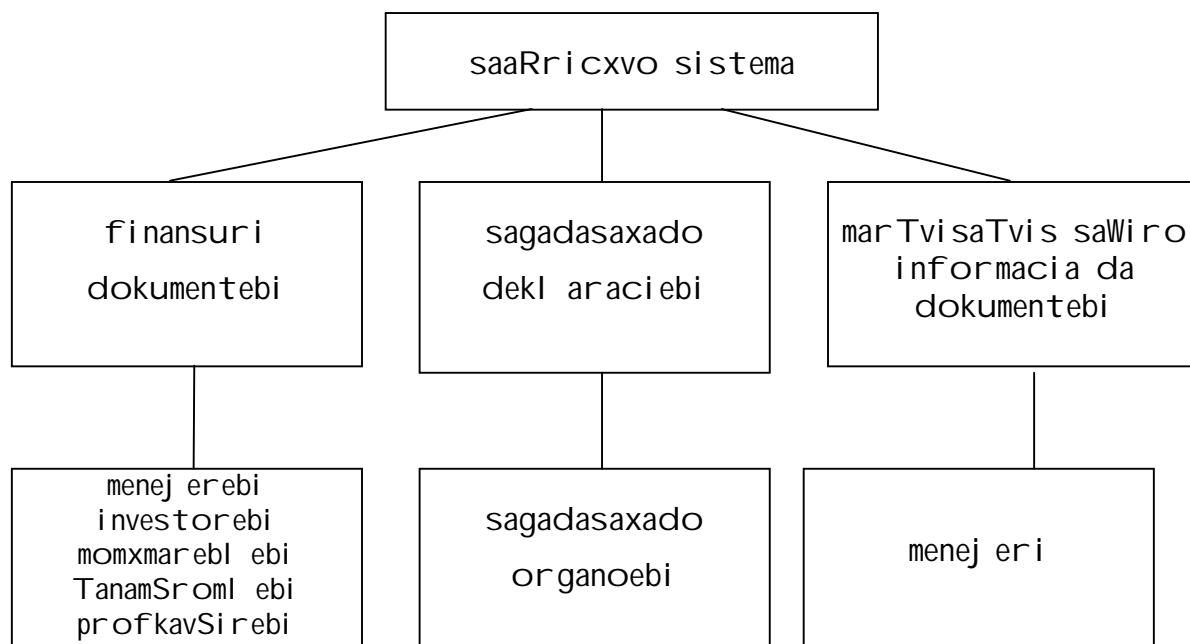
1. monacemebis registraciis (Caweris) safužvel ze aRwers biznes saqmi anobas;
2. amuSavebs monacemebs ganzogadebis mi zni T, raTa monacemebi sasargebl o informaciad gardai qmnas;
3. gadascems finansur informacias, mocemul i sawarmos ekonomikuri mdgomareobis Sesaxeb, dainterebul pirebs.

sawarmoTa saqmi anobis Sesaxeb momxmarebl ebi saTvis gasagebi da misaRebi informacia special uri gzi T muSavdeba, mis safužvel ze adgenen finansur angari Sgebas. saaRricxvo informaciis damuSaveba ni Snavyovel dRiuri saqmi anobis anal izis mi zni T saaRricxvo monacemTa Caweras, kl asififikacias da Sej erebas.

aRricxvis Sedegad mi i Reba sxvadasxva saxis dokumentacia: finansuri dokumentebi, sagadasaxado dekl araciebi da marTvi saTvis saWiro special u-ri dokumentebi.

finansuri dokumentebi asaxaven sawarmos finansur mdgomareobas da drois garkveul i periodis gamavl obaSi saqmi anobis Semaj erebel Sedegebs.

saaRricxvo sistemis Semadgenel i el ementebi moyvani l ia #1 cxril Si.



cxril i 1 saaRricxvo sistemos Semadgenel i el ementebi

buRal trul i aRricxvis Seswavl a sworad dagegmvis, kontrol isa da miRebul i informaciis Sefasebis saSual ebas iZI eva.

- 1) dagegmva (Planing) \_ moicavs Semdegs: miznis dasaxvas, am miznis misaRwevi gzebis mozebnas da saukeTeso al ternativis amorCevas. am etapze buRal terma unda waradginos naTel i angariSi arsebul finansur al ternativebze. dagegmvisTvis mniSvnel ovania informacia mosal odnel i mogebis da ful ad saksrebze moTxovnil ebis Sesaxeb.
- 2) kontrol i (Kontrol) \_ gegmebis faqturi Sesrul ebis Semowmebis procesi. sxvagvarad rom vTqvaT, ramdenad Seesabameba moqmedeba dagegil s. am etapze buRal trisgan moiTxoveba informacia, romelic moicavs faqturi danaxarjebis da Semosavl ebis dagegil Tan Sedarebas.
- 3) Sefaseba (Evaluation) \_ gadawyvetil ebis miRebis mTel i sistemis Seswavl a misi gaumj obesebis mizniT. am etapze mniSvnel ovania gavigoT miRweul i iqna Tu ara dasaxul i mizani da Tu ara davadginot mizezi. gamovl enil i darRveebis mizezi SeiZI eba iyoS arasrul yofil i dagegmva, kontrol i an Tavidanve arasworad arCeul i mizani. SefasebiTi informacia eyrdnoba buRal trul informacias da aisaxeba wl iur an sxva finansur angariSgebaSi.

### **3. buRal trul i informaciis momxmarebl ebi**

buRal trul i informacia mniSvnel ovania samomavl o gadawyvetil ebis misaRebad. Mmas i yeneben sxvadasxva dainteresebul i pirebi: menej erebi - raTa ufro efekturad marTon biznesi da aamaRI on miRebul gadawyvetil ebaTa xarisxi, aqcionerebs surT Seafason menej erTa saqmi anoba da biznesi dan miRebul i an momaval Si misaRebi Semosavl ebi, momwodebl ebs aintereSebs kompaniis SesaZI ebl obebi val is gadaxdis Tval sazrisiT, momxmarebl ebs is, Tu ramdenad saimedoa firmis mier bazarze saqonl is miwodeba, bankebsa da sxva kreditorebs mokl e da grzel vadiani sesxis dafarvis, sagadasaxado sistemas sworad gadaxdil i gadasaxadebis gamo, firmis TanamSroml ebs ufl eba aqvT i codnen Tu rogoria maTi organizaciis finansuri mdgomareoba, raTa droul ad miRon kuTvnil i xel fasebi.

sawarmos saqmi anobi Sesaxebs informaciiT dainteresebul i pi rebi SeiZI eba or ZiriTad j gufad daiyos: Sida da gare momxmarebl ebad.

Tavis mxriv, momxmarebl ebi iyofa or j gufad: sawarmos saqmi anobi T uSual od dainteresebul momxmarebl ebad da arapi rdapi r dainteresebul momxmarebl ebad.

uSual od dainteresebul i momxmarebl ebi:

- sawarmos mesakuTreebi (aqcionerebi, damfuZnebl ebi),
- kreditorebi (real uri, potenciuri),
- momwodebl ebi da myidvel ebi,
- sawarmos muSakebi,
- saxel mwifo sagadasaxado organoebi.

arapi rdapi r dainteresebul i momxmarebl ebi:

- auditorebi,
- fasi ani qaRal debis birJebi,
- safinanso da statistikuri organoebi,
- profkavSi rebi,
- presa.

Sida momxmarebl ebi anu sawarmos mmartvel ebi saaRricxvo informaciis bazaze Rebul oben sxvadasxva sawarmoo da finansuri xasiaTis gadawyvetil ebebs, risTvisac aucil ebel ia droul i, swori, srul i da zusti informacia, winaaRamdeg SemTxvevaSi sawarmom SeiZI eba mi i Roszaral i an ganicados kraxi.

menej erebisatvis mni Svnel ovani a: kompaniis wminda mogebis codna, raTa Seafasos, ramdenad Seesabameba i gi dagegmi l s, aqvs Tu ara kompanias sakmarisi ful adi saxsrebi, romel i produqciaa ufro momgebiani, rogoria gamoSvebul i produqciis TviTRirebul eba.

gare momxmarebl ebs, rogorc wesi, ainteresebT ufro dabali si zustis informacia, maTi interesebis dakmayofil eba xdeba finansuri angariSgebiT, sadac warmodgeni l ia sawarmos aqivebi da val debul ebebi, sakuTari kapital i, gadaxdi l i dividendebi da sxva.

#### **4. buRal trul i aRricxis saxeebi**

buRal trul i informaciis Sida da gare momxmarebl ebis interesTa Soris sxvaobam safuZvel i daudo finansuri da mmarTvel obiT i aRricxis gamij vnas da Camoyal i bebas.

finansuri AaRricxva asaxavs firmis saqmi anobis mTel process da Ziri Tadad a i saxeba finansur angari SebSi. finansuri angari Sgebis saSual ebi T Sesazi ebel ia sxvadasxva koeficientebis gamoTvl a da ami T firmis saqmi anobis sakmaod zusti daxasi aTeba. finansuri aRricxis nawil ia e. w. sagadasaxado aRricxva e.i. kanoni T dadgenil i garkveul i informaciis Segroveba da mis safuZvel ze biuj etSi Casaricxi gadasaxadebis gaangari Seba. Amrigad, finansuri aRricxva mni Svnel ovani a Sida da gare momxmarebl ebi saTvis.

mmarTvel obiT (menej erul i) aRricxva finansuri aRricxisagan gansxvavebi T gaminzul ia Sida safirmo moxmarebisaTvis. finansuri aRricxva asaxavs warsul s da gani xil avs firmas, rogorc erT mTI ians. mmarTvel obiT aRricxva ki gancal kevebul ad gani xil avs firmis saqmi anobis sxvadasxva sferos. sawarmos xel mZRvanel ebi (menej erebi) Sida informaciis safuZvel ze axdenen sawarmos saqmi anobis kontrol s da mmarTvel obiT gadawyvetil ebis mi Rebas.

bol o dros ufro naTI ad gamoCnda, rom mmarTvel obiT aRricxva aris xel mZRvanel obis yovel dRiuri saqmi anobis ganuyofel i nawil i da yvel a gadawyvetil eba aRricxis monacemebs unda eyrdnobodes.

#### **Ziri Tadi gansxvavebebi buRal trul i aRricxis saxeebs Soris**

<b>Sedarebis sfero</b>	<b>finansuri aRricxva</b>	<b>mmarTvel obiT aRricxva</b>
1.informaciis momxmarebl ebi	gare momxmarebl ebi	sawarmos xel mZRvanel i
2.buRal trul i aRricxis sistemis tipi	ormagi Caweris sistema	ar izRudeba mxol od ormagis Caweri T, gamoi yeneba yvel aferi rasac moaqvs sargebl oba.

3.SezRudvebi	kanonmdebl obiT gaTval i swinebu I i debul ebebi T xel mZRvanel obs	meTodis amorCevi sas xel mZRvanel oben monacemebis mi Rebis vargisobis da mi sawvdomobis kriteriumi T
4.sazomi erTeul ebi	ful adi	nebismieri ful adi, natural uri da pirobiTi sazomi erTeul ebi
5.aRricxvis da anal izis Ziri Tadi obi eqti	sawarmo, rogorc erTi mTI ianoba	sawarmo mTI ianobaSi Tavisi segmentebi T
6.angari Sgebis periodul oba	wl iuri, kvartal uri, yovel Tviuri, damtki cebul i vadebi dan gamomdinare	saWi roebi dan da Si da regl amentaci i dan gamomdinare
7.obi eqturobis xarisxi	mkacri obi eqturoba, kontrol i	garkveul i subieqturoba, dagegmvis mi znebi saTvis obieqturi monacemebis gamoyenebis safuzvel ze.

buRal trul i aRricxva es aris informaciis Segrovebis da damuSavebis procesi. damuSavebis sabol oo saxes warloodgens periodul i angari Sgeba. angari Sgeba ramodenime Ziri Tadi dokumentisagan Sedgeba, romel ic Zal zed mni Svnel ovania finansuri da mmarTvel obiT aRricxvisatvis. es dokumentebia: bal ansi, finansuri Sedegebi anu mogeba-zaral is angari Sgeba da ful adi saksrebis moZraobis angari Sgeba. bal ansi \_ esaa angari Sgeba aqti vebisa da val debul ebebis Sesaxeb drois mocemul i momentisaTvis (sabal anso angari Sgebis Tari Ri). Ti Toeul i aqti vi da val debul eba garkveul i buRal trul i principebis Sesabamisad fasdeba. aqti vi aris nebismieri material uri da aramaterial uri saSual ebebi, romel Tac Rirebul eba gaaCniat. val debul eba \_ sawarmos finansuri val debul ebaa, magal i Tad, momwodebl ebis, kreditorebis, an bankis wi naSe. angari Sgeba mogeba-zaral is Sesaxeb ganazogadebs sawarmos Semosavl ebs da xarj ebs

drois garkveul i periodis ganmavl obaSi. Tu Semosavl ebi aRemateba xarj ebs, gvaqvs mogeba da piriqi T.

buRal trul i aRricxva saWiro da saval debul oa nebismieri sawarmo-saTvis.

## **5. biznesis organizaciul \_samarTI ebrivi formebi**

mewarneTa Sesaxeb kanonis mixedvi T, arsebobs biznesis organizaciis ramdenime organizaciul \_samarTI ebrivi forma. M mokl ed davaxasi aToT TiToeul i maTgani da ganvixil oT, ra dadebiTi da uaryofiTi mxareebi gaaCni a maT.

### 1. individual uri sawarmo

individualuri sawarmo aris erTi piris, rogorc damouki debel i fizikuri piris samewarneo saqmianobis mowyobis forma. individualuri sawarmo ar aris iuridiul i piri. igi samewarneo reestrSi registrirebul i fizikuri piria. individual ur mewarmes aqvs ufl eba buRal trul i aRricxva awarmoos gamartivebul i formiT, rogorc mcire biznesis warmomadgenel s.

### 2. sol idarul i pasuxismgebl obis sazogadoeba (sps)

sps erT-erTi Zvel i da metad gavrcel ebul i forma. mas i cnobs yvel a qveynis samarTali, inglisis 1890 wl is kanoni amxanagobaTa Sesaxeb, am sazogadoebas uwodebs \_Partnership.

sps aris sazogadoeba, romel Sic ramdenime fizikuri piri erTobl ivad, erTiani safirmo saxel wodebiT, eweva araerTj erad da damouki debel mewarneobas da partniorebi sazogadoebis val debul ebebi-saTvis kreditorebis wi naSe pasuxs ageben rogorc sol idarul i moval eebi \_ uSual od, pirdapir, mTel val debul ebebze, SeuzRudavad mTel i Tavis iqonebi T.

### 3. komandituri sazogadoeba

komandi tur sazogadoebas ingl isis 1907 wl is kanoni T ewodeba limited partnership. sazogadoeba, romel Sic ramdenime piri erTobl ivad, erTiani safirmo saxel wodebi T eweva araerTj erad da damouki debel mewarneobas aris komandituri sazogadoeba, Tu erTi an ramdenime partnioris pasuxismgebl oba sazogadoebis kreditorebis wi naSe gansazRvrul i sagarantio Tanxis gadaxdi T Semoifargl eba (komanditebi), xol o sxva partniorebis pasuxismgebl oba SezRudul i ar aris (personal urad pasuxismgebel i partniorebi – kompl ementarebi).

### 4. SezRudul i pasuxismgebl obis sazogadoeba (Sps)

Sps-s, rogorc mewarneTa organizaciis formas, ara aqvs iseTi xangrZl ivi istoria, rogorc sps, ks, an saaqcio sazogadoebas. igi pirvel ad Seiqmna germanul i kanonmdebl obis mier 1892 wel s ise, rom mas istoriul i anal ogi an winamorbedi ar hyol ia. Sps-ebis warmoSoba orma garemoebam ganapi roba: pirvel i, es iyo saaqcio sazogadoebaTa daarsebis rTul i proceduris Secvl a, ufro liberal urit. Mmeore, pasuxismgebl obis saki Txi.

Sps-s Private company Semokl ebi T \_ Ltd ewodeba.

sazogadoebas, roml is pasuxismgebl oba sazogadoebis kreditorebis wi naSe Semoifargl eba mTel i Tavisi qonebi T, xol o partniorebis pasuxismgebl oba \_ sawesdebo kapital Si misi wil is odenobi T, uwodeben SezRudul i pasuxismgebl obis sazogadoeba.

SezRudul i pasuxismgebl obis sazogadoebis sawesdebo kapital is minimal uri odenoba, kanoni T, 2 000 l aria.

### 5. saaqcio sazogadoeba

yvel a msxvii i firma, rogorc wesi saaqcio sazogadoebis formiT arsebobs. saaqcio sazogadoebebis winamorbedebi jer kidev me-15 saukuneSi warmoi qmna, maTTvis damaxasiatobel i iyo pasuxismgebl obis SezRudva da wil Ta gadacemis Sesazl ebl oba. Tanamedrove saaqcio sazogadoebibi gačnda

me-18 saukuneSi safrangeTSi. ingl isur samarTal Si mas Public company ewodeba.

mewar meTa kanoni saaqcio sazogadoebas erT-erT ZiriTad samewar meo sazogadoebad mi cnevs da ganamtkicebs mis I egal ur definicias: saaqcio sazogadoeba aris sazogadoeba, romel sac aqvs aqciebad dayofil i sawesdebo kapi tal i.

kanoni T, arsebobs SezRudva, rom sawarmo, garda kooperativisa, romel Sic 50-ze meti partnioria, unda Camoyal ibdes mxol od saaqcio sazogadoebis formiT. saaqcio kapi tal is minimal uri odenobaa 15 000 lari. erTi aqciis nominal uri Rirebul eba unda iyos erTi lari an misi maval jeradi. nominal uri Rirebul eba ewodeba im Rirebul ebas, roml iTac gai ca aqcia da registrirebul iqna sazogadoebis wignSi. gamoSvebul i aqciata nominal uri ERirebul ebis jami Seadgens sazogadoebis sawesdebo kapi tal s. aqciebis nominal uri Rirebul eba Seizi eba mis sabazro Rirebul ebaze meti an nakl ebi iyos. aqciis nominal ur Rirebul ebaze sabazro Rirebul ebis metobis Sedegad sawarmiSi iqmneba saemisio kapi tal i, romel ic rezervebis Semadgenl obaSi aRicxeba. saaqcio sazogadoebis sawesdebo kapi tal i Cveul ebri vi da privil egirebul i aqciebi sagan Sedgeba.

## 6. kooperativi

istoriul ad kooperativebi me-19 saukuneSi warmoi Sva. maTi warmoSobis ZiriTadi motivi iyo Tvi Tdaxmareba. kooperativi aris wevr Ta SromiT saqmi anobaze dafuznebul i an wevr Ta meurneobis ganvi Tarebisa da Semosavl ebis gadi debis misniT Seqmili i sazogadoeba, roml is amocanaa wevr Ta interesebis dakmayofil eba da igi mimarTul i ar aris, upiratesad, mogebis mi Rebaze.

kooperativis kapi tal i iqmneba misi wevrebis sapai o Senatanebis safuzvel ze. sapai o Senatanebis odenobas gansazRvrav s kooperativis wesdeba.

## 6. buRal tris profesia

buRal trul ma aRricxvam warmoSva saintereso, Semoqmedebi Ti, prestiJul i da kargad anazRaurebadi profesi a. am profsi is mcodne pi rebi special izirdebian oTx sferoSi:

1. mmartvel obiTi aRricxva;
2. damouki debel i buRal trul i aRricxva;
3. sabiuj eto aRricxva;
4. pedagogiuri saqmi anoba.

**mmarTvel obiTi aRricxvisas** (management accounting) buRal teri muSaobs daqi ravebi T ssvadasxva sakuTrebis mqone firmaSi. kompani is saqmianobis farTo da Rrma Seswavl is Semdeg igi iyenebs mmartvel obiT aRricxvas da did gavl enas axdens im gadawyetil ebebis mi Rebaze, roml ebic marTvasTanaa dakavSirebul i. aqedan gamodinare, mmartvel ebs aucil ebl ad unda hqondeT buRal trul i an finansuri ganaTI eba.

buRal tris ZiriTadi amocanaa uzrunvel yos firmis xel mZRvanel oba im informaciiT, romel ic aucil ebel ia marTvis sakiTxebis gadasawyvetad. firmis saqmianobis efektianobis gaZI ierebisa da datacebis SeCerebisaTvis, buRal trebi val debul ni arian Seqmnan Si da kontrol is sistema. isini monawil ebas Rebul oben momaval i Semosavl ebis dagegmarebaSi, romel ic unda Sedges xarj TaRricxvebze dayrdnobi T.

buRal tris ZiriTad val debul ebebSi Sedis:

- ◆ dokumentebis warmoebis sisworeze Tval yuris devneba;
- ◆ finansuri angariSebis momzadeba;
- ◆ firmis sagadasaxado kanonmdebI obaze kontrol i;

misive moval eobaa Tval yuri adevnos da gaecnos kompiuterul i sistemis ukansknel damuSavebebs da gamoiyenos isini aRricxvis dros.

mmartvel obTi aRricxvis mcodne buRal trebs SeuZl iaT daamtkicon Tavi anTi profesionaluri kompetenturoba atestaciis gavl is gzi T. mxol od amis Semdeg mi iReben kval ifikacias - mmartvel obiTi aRricxvis saj aro buRal teri (Certified Management Accounting CMA). manamde ki aucil ebl ad unda gaiaron Sesabamisi kursebi da CaabarOn ramodenime gamocda, romel ic moi Txovs sawiro profesiul ganaTI ebas.

**damouki debel i buRal trul i saqmianoba** (public accounting). am SemTxvevaSi, buRal teri SesazI ebel ia ar muSaobdes arc erT sawarmosa da dawesebul ebaSi, magram sTavazobs da asrul ebs maT Tavis momsaxureobas. maTi saqmianobis sfero ZiriTadad Semoifargl eba auditorul i Semowmebi Ta da konsul taciebis gawevis saTanado ful adi anazRaurebis safuZvel ze. Tu buRal ters gadawyvetil i aqvs misdios aseT saqmianobas, mas aucil ebl ad unda hqondes dipl omi da serTifikati, rac mosaxl eobas aZI evs xarisxi ani da profesional uri momsaxurebis garantias.

sakval ifikacio moTxovnebi:

rogorc ukve aRvni SneT, kval ificiuri saj aro buRal teri unda akmayofil ebdes sakmaod mkacr moTxovnebs. man aucil ebl ad unda Caabaros gamocdebi TeoriaSi, auditsi da sameurneo samarTal Si. agreTve unda hqondes sakmao praqtikul i gamocdi eba.

**buRal trul i firmebi** (accounting firms). saj aro buRal trebi, i seve rogorc eqimebi da iuristebi gaweul i samsaxurisTvis iReben saTanado anazRaurebas. isini erTiandebian an mZI avr buRal trul firmebSi, roml ebic Tavis mxriv iTvl ian asobiT Tanamepatrones da isini TviTonve unda iyvnen saj aro buRal trebi, an kidev upiratesobas mcire firmebSi muSaobas aniWeben, roml ebic SeiZI eba mxol od 1 an 2 adami ani sagan Sesdgebodes.

ase, rom buRal tris samuSao saintereso da mraval ferovania, magram bevr siZnel esTanacaa dakavSirebul i. buRal teria sakmaod Sromatevadi dargia.

buRal trul i firmebis umravl esoba organizacias ukeTebs special ur qveganyofil ebebs, raTa buRal ters saSual eba hqondes special izacia mi iRos buRal teriis ramodenime ZiriTad sferoSi:

1. auditi;
2. dabegvra;
3. mmartvel obiT i konsul taciebi;
4. mcire firmebis momsaxureba.

**auditi.** saj aro buRal teris gamorCeul i funqciaa auditorul i Semowmebis Catareba audireba (auditing). am procesis ZiriTadi mi zani a

finansuri saqmianobis Semowmeba da gamokvl eva. sazogadoeba endoba auditorul saqmianobas, vinai dan maT surT dai naxon ama Tu im sawarmos finansuri angariSis real uri suraTi. yvel a saxel mwifo kompaniam Tu korporaciam, roml ebic iReben sesxebs, unda Cai taron finansuri angariSebisa da sxva dokumentaciis auditorul i Semowmeba. amisaTv is ki unda moiwvion damouki debel i saj aro buRal teri. am ukana sknel is amocanaa gasces profesional uri auditorul i daskvna imis Sesaxeb, Tu ramdenad emTxveva finansuri angariSebis Sedegebi sawarmos real ur finansur mdgomareobas. auditorma agreTve unda Seamowmos porvel adi dokumantacia; ful adi saSual ebebis naSTi; daadginos sawarmos material uri faseul obebis inventarizaciis utyuaroba; Seamowmos debitorul i daval i anebebi da Si dasameurneo kontrol is sistemis efecturoba; agreTve darwmunebul i unda iyos, rom angariSgeba dgeba saerTaSori so standartebis Sesabami sad.

sabol ood, auditori unda eyrdnobodes sakuTar gamocdi l ebas da kompani is finansur angariSebze daskvnis gakeTebi sas unda gamoi ci nos keTi l sindisi ereba, vinai dan maszea damoki debul i ama Tu im bankis, meanabreTa da kreditorTa bedi.

**dabegvra.** saqmianobis am sferoSi saj aro buRal teri kompaniebsa da moqal aqeebs exmareba kanonis Sesabami sad sagadasaxado dekl araci is momzadebaSi. isini rekomen dacias aZl even TavianT kl ientebs, i se dagegmon TavianTi saqmianoba, rom momaval Si Seamciron gadasaxadebis si di de. gamouc del i buRal teri am yvel afers ver gaumkl avdeba, vinai dan Ti Tqmis yvel a mmarTvel obiT i gadawyetil eba dakavSi rebul ia begarasTan.

**mmarTvel obiT i konsul taciebi:** firmis buRal trul saqmianobaSi udi desi adgil i uWi ravs mmarTvel obiT i konsul taciebis saxis mom saxe rebas. sameurneo codnis wyal obiT audito rebs SeuZl iAT sasargebl o rCevebis micema. adre maTi samsaxuri mxol od organizaciul i saki Txebis gadawyetiT, xarj TaRricxvebis SedgeniTa da Tvi TRi rebul ebis kal kul aci iT Semoifargl eboda. axl a ki maT kompetenciaSi Sedis marketingis probl emebis gadawyveta, personal is daqiraveba da maTTan

muSaoba, maTematikuri da statistikuri model ebis gamoyeneba mmarTvel o-biTi gadawyetil ebis miRebis dros da sxva saki Txebi.

**mcire firmebis momSaxureba.** (small business services). am tipis momSaxurebisas gaTval i swinebul ia organizaciul i rekomenadaciebis gacema, buRal trul i sistemis muSaobis Semowmeba, yovel Tviuri buRal trul i angariSgebis Sedgena, sabanko kreditis miRebaSi daxmarebis gaweva.

**sabiuj eto aRricxva** \_ saxel mwifo dawesebul ebebSi, sabiuj eto organizaci ebSi buRal trebi auci l ebel , mni Svnel ovan rgol s warmoadgenen. maT gareSe verc erTi organizacia ver i funqci oni rebs.

**pedagogiuri moRvaweoba** \_ buRal trebis momzadeba Semoqmedebi Ti da sapatio profesia. maTze Zal ian di di moTxovnaa.

#### **ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisTvis:**

1. sameurneo aRricxvis romel i saxeebi aris TqvenTvis cnobil i?
2. daasabuTeT aRricxvis mni Svnel oba.
3. raSi mdgomareobs buRal trul i aRricxvis arsi da mni Svnel oba?
4. vin arian buRal trul i informaciis momxmarebl ebi?
5. ra gansxvavebaa finansur da menej erul (mmarTvel obiT) aRricxvas Soris?
6. ganmarteTD biznesis organizaciis ZiriTadi organizaciul - samarTI ebrivi formebi.
7. ra samuSaos asrul ebs buRal teri?

## buRal trul i aRricxvis koncefcia da saaRricxvo pol itika

---

am TavSi ganxil ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- buRal trul i aRricxvis koncefcia;
  - buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis struqturul i safužvl ebi;
  - finansuri angariSgeba da saaRricxvo pol itika;
  - finansuri angariSgebis xarisxobrivi maxasiaTebi ebi;
  - buRal trul i aRricxvis ZiriTadi principebi.
- 

### 1. buRal trul i aRricxvis koncefcia

buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso praqtkasi aRricxvis koncefciaSi igul isxmeba Teoriul i safužvl ebi, romel ic moi cavs buRal trul i aRricxvis ZiriTad principebs da uzrunvel yofs momxmarebl i saTvis finansuri informaciis sargebl ianobas.

Sxvadasxva qveynebis buRal trul i aRricxvis sistemaSi, miuxedavad maTi msgavsebisa, garkveul i sxvaoba mainc arsebobs, romel ic ganpi robebul ia mraval i faqtoriT:

- cal keul i qveynebis social ur-ekonomikuri Tavisburebani: ekonomikis marTvis central izebis done, ekonomikis ganviTarebis done, inflaciis done da sxva;
- sxva qveynebTan istoriul ad Camoyal i bebul i politikuri urTier-Tobebi;
- sxvaobaakanonmdebli o sistemaSi;
- qveynis ganaTI ebi done da sxva.

Miuxedavad ekonomikur-pol itikuri Tavisburebisa, SeiZI eba movaxdinot qveynebis kl asifikasiacia sabuRal tro aRricxvis model ebis mixedviT. es model i yal ibdeba imis mixedviT, Tu romel kriteriums aviRebT safužvl ad. erT-erTi kriteriumi SeiZI eba iyo fasiani qaRal debis bazris ganviTarebis done. aSS-sa da ingl issi farTod ganviTarebul ia fasiani qaRal debis bazari, ris gamoc finansuri saksrebis mozi dvis

ZiriTad wyaros warmoadgens maval rixovan aqcionerTa saxebs. iseT qveynebSi, rogoricaa mag. germania da iaponia, ramodenime msxvi i banki akmayofil ebs kompaniebis moTxovnas finansur resursebze. aseT qveynebSi SeiniSneba, rom kapital is koncentraciis maRal i done, Sesabami sad buRal trul i angariSgeba, mimarTul ia upirvel es yovl isa am kreditorTa interesebis dasakmayofil ebl ad. iseT qveynebSi, rogoricaa safrangeTi da SvedeTi, ekonomikis marTvaSi did rol s asrul ebs saxel mwifo organoebi, ami tom angariSgebac unificirebul ia.

Tu aRricxva-angariSgebis sistemis kriteriumad aviRebT iuridiul midgomas, aq SeiZI eba gamovyoT qveynebis ori j gufi. magal iTad, safrangeTsa da germaniaSi aRricxvis principebi mTI ianad gansazRvrul ia sakanomdebl o aqtebiT da buRal trul i aRricxva mkacrad eqvemdebareba kanonebs. es principi SeiZI eba ase davaxasiaToT: "SeiZI eba mxol od imis gakeTeba, rac nebadarTul ia kanoniT". sxva qveynebSi, magal iTad aSS-sa da did britaneTSi, aRricxvis sistema agebul ia principze: "yvel aferi SeiZI eba, rac araa akrZal ul i kanoniT". aq aRricxvis da angariSgebis regul irebas axdenen profesional i ekonomistebi, romi ebic Tvl ian, rom mkacri iuridiul i CarCoebi buRal trul aRricxvas nakl eb moqniL sa da operatiul s xdis, rac qveynis ganvi Tarebas amuxruWebs.

sxvadasxva qveynebis TavisburebaTa gaTval i swinebiT miRebul ia buRal trul i aRricxvis sami model i:

I. britanul -amerikul i model i. gavrcel ebul ia Semdeg qveynebSi: didi britaneTi, aSS, avstral ia, kanada, indoeTi, israel i, niderl andebi da sxv. am model i satis damaxasiaTebel ia:

1. sazogadoebrii organizaciebis mier aRricxvis regl amentireba;
2. investorebis da kreditorebis moTxovnebze aRricxvis orientireba;
3. fasiani qaRal debis aqturi bazris arseboba, rac Tavisufal i saxebs brunvis saSual ebas iZI eva;
4. buRal trul i ganaTI ebis maRal i done.

II. kontinental uri model i. gamoyeneba iseT qveynebSi, rogoricaa: germania, safrangeTi, iaponia, avstria, ital ia, espaneTi, saberZneTi, egvipte da sxva. am qveynebis ekonomika mWidro damoki debul ebaSi a sabanko sistemasa da saxel mwifo interesebTan. am model i satis damaxasiaTebel ia:

1. biznesis kavSiri bankTan, rogorc ZiriTad kreditorTan;
2. aRricxva-angariSgebis sakanonmdebl o regul ireba, dawvriI ebiTi iuridiul i regl amenti;
3. aRricxva-angariSgebis orientireba saxel mwifo marTvis interesebze;
4. maRal ganviTarebul i makroekonomikuri dagegmareba.

III. samxreT-amerikul i model i, gavrcel ebul ia im qveynebSi, romel Tac aramyari ekonomika aqvT, argentina, brazil ia, peru, cile da sxva. am model i sTvis damaxasiaTebel i ni Snelbia:

1. saaRricxvo monacemebis permanentul i koreqtireba inflaciis tempidan gamodinare;
2. saxel mwifos mkacri moTxovnebi kompaniebis da mosaxl eobis Semosavl ebis aRricxvis mimarT;
3. aRricxvianobis unificirebul i meTodebi mkacrad gansazRvrul i pol itikis safuZvel ze.

sxvadasxva qveynebSi arsebul i buRal trul i aRricxvis model ebis daaxl oebas da erTiani buRal trul i aRricxvis standartebis SemuSavebas emsaxureba buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis komiteti (bassk).

buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis komiteti (bassk) daarsda 1973 wel s avstral iis, kanadis, safrangeTis, germaniis, iaponiis, meqsikis, hol andiis, gaerTianebul i samefos, irl andiisa da amerikis SeerTebul i Statebis buRal terTa profesiul organizaciebs Soris dadebul i SeTanxmebis Sedegad. Aamis Semdgom, 1977 wel s bassk-is safuZvel ze Seiqmna buRal terTa saerTaSoriso federacia (bsf). es aris arakomerCiul i, arasamTavrobo, arapol itikuri buRal trul i organizacia. bsf wevroba TavisTavad bassk-is wevrobasac gul isxmobs. 2007 wl i sTvis masSi warmodgenil i iyo 108 qveynis 149 wevri organizacia, romel ic aerTianebeda 2 mil ion buRal ters.

sxvadasxva qveynebSi finansuri angariSgebis warmodgeni sas, aucil ebl ad gaiTval i swineba adgil obrivi wesebi. es wesebi moi cav s am Tu im qveyanaSi, maregul irebel i organoebis an buRal terTa organizaciebis mier SemuSavebul buRal trul i aRricxvis standartebis. bassk-is mi zani a gamoscis iseTi standartebi, romel ic misaRebia yvel a qveyni saTvis. swored,

amitom didi mni Svnel oba eniWeba buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis Seswavl as da danergvas saqarTvel oSiC,

saqarTvel oSi buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis danergvis, xel Sewyobis mizniT, 1999 wel s saqarTvel os parlamentma mi i Ro kanoni "buRal trul i aRricxvis da angariSgebis regulirebis Sesaxeb", roml is Tanaxmad saqarTvel o aRiarebs buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis.

2001 wl is 1 ianvridan yvel a sawarmo, garda individualuri mewarmeebisa, mcire sawarmoebisa da arakomerciul i iuridiul i pirebisa (sazogadoebrivi organizaciебi), val debul ni arian angariSgeba awarmoon bass-ebis mixedviT.

## **2. buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis strukturul i safuZvl ebi**

msofl ios mraval sawarmos Tavisi qveynis gareT arsebul i biznes-interesebidan gamodinare, xSirad uxdeba gare momxmarebel saTvis finansuri angariSgebis wardgena. Mmiuxedavad qveynebs Soris finansuri aRricxvis msgavsebisa, mainc arsebobs finansuri aRricxvis erovnul i standartebiT gamwveul i, garkveul i sxvaobebi. am gansxvavebul ma faqtorebma gamoiwwia finansuri angariSgebis elementebis (mag., aqactivebi, val debul ebebi, sakuTari kapitali, Semosavl ebi, xarj ebi) ganmar tebaTa mraval ferovneba, agreTve finansuri angariSgebis muxlebis asaxvisa da Sefasebis dros gansxvavebul i kriteriumebis gamoyeneba. i give SeiZI eba iTqvas finansuri angariSgebis moqmedebis sferosa da masze darTul axsna-ganmar tebiT Seni Svnebze.

buRal trul i aRricxvis standartebis saerTaSoriso komitetis (bassk) saqmianobis mizania, buRal trul i aRricxvis standartebis harmonizaciis meSveobiT minimumamde daiyanos finansuri angariSgebis momzadebisa da wardgenis wesebis ganmasxvavebel i faqtorebi. bassk-i Tvl is, rom miznis misaRwevad aucil ebel ia finansuri angariSgebis momxmarebl Ta im interesebis gaTval i swineba, romelic, finansur informaciaze dayrdnobiT, maT daexmareba swori ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebis miRebaSi. Ees interesebia:

- 1) gadawyetos rodis iyidos, dai tovos an gayidos investirebul i kapi tal i;
- 2) Seafasos sawarmos xel mZRvanel ebis saqmi anoba da pasuxi smgebl oba;
- 3) Seafasos, SeuZI ia Tu ara sawarmos uzrunvel yos Tavisi muSakebi xel fasebi Ta da sxva saxis daxmarebebi T;
- 4) Seafasos sawarmosaTvis nasesxebi Tanxebis uzrunvel yofa;
- 5) gansazRvros sagadasaxado pol itika;
- 6) gansazRvros gasanawi l ebel i mogeba da dividendebebi;
- 7) awarmoos erovnul i Semosavl is statistikuri aRricxva;
- 8) daaregul iros sawarmos saqmi anoba.

amave dros bassk aRiarebs, rom cal keul i qveynebis mTavrobebs SeuZI iaT am standartebSi garkveul i cvl il ebebis Setana sakuTari interesebidan gamodinare, ise rom es cvl il ebebi da damatebebi ar ewinaaRmdegebodes sazogadoebis romel ime j gufis interesebs sxva j gufis interesebisTvis upiratesobis miniWebis xarj ze.

### **buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebi**

(2007 wl is mdgomareobi T)

- bass 1 finansuri angariSgebis war dgena
- bass 2 sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebi
- bass 3 (Secvl il ia bass 27 da bass 28-i T)
- bass 4 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 5 (Secvl il ia bass 1-i T)
- bass 6 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 7 ful adi saksrebis nakadebis angariSgeba
- bass 8 saangariSgebo pol itikis cvl il ebebi. saaRricxvo Sefasebebi da Secdomebi.
- bass 9 (Secvl il ia bass 38-i T)
- bass 10 bal ansis Sedgenis TariRis Semdegi movl enebi
- bass 11 samSenebl o konraqtebi
- bass 12 mogebi dan gadasaxadebi
- bass 13 (Secvl il ia bass 1-i T)
- bass 14 (gauqmebul ia)

- bass 15 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 16 Ziri Tadi saSual ebebi
- bass 17 ij ara
- bass 18 amonagebi
- bass 19 daqiravebul momuSaveTa gasamrj el oebe
- bass 20 saxel mwifo grantebis buRal trul i aRricxva da saxel mwifo  
daxmarebis ganmartebeTi Seni Svnebi.
- bass 21 ucxouri val utis kursis cvl il ebi T gamowveul i Sedegebi
- bass 22 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 23 sesxi T sargebl obasTan dakavSi rebul i danaxarj ebi
- bass 24 dakavSi rebul mxareTa axsna-ganmartebebi
- bass 25 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 26 sapensio uzrunvel yofis programebis buRal trul i aRricxva  
da angari Sgeba
- bass 27 konsol idirebul i da individual uri finansuri angari Sgeba
- bass 28 investiciebi mekavSi ne sawarmoebsi
- bass 29 finansuri angari Sgeba hiperinflaciuri ekonomikis piroebesi
- bass 30 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 31 erTobl iv saqmi anobaSi monawi l eoba
- bass 32 finansuri instrumentebi: wardgena
- bass 33 Semosaval i aqciaze
- bass 34 Sual eduri finansuri angari Sgeba
- bass 35 (gauqmebul ia)
- bass 36 aqactivebis gaufasureba
- bass 37 anaricxebi, pirobiTi val debul ebebi da pirobiTi aqactivebi
- bass 38 aramaterial uri aqactivebi
- bass 39 finansuri instrumentebi: aRia reba da Sefaseba
- bass 40 sainvesticio qoneba
- bass 41 sofi is meurneoba

### **3. finansuri angariSgeba da saaRricxvo pol itika**

finansuri angariSgeba aris sawarmos finansuri mdgomareobisa da mis mier ganxorciel ebul i sameurneo operaciebis struqturul ad Camoyal ibebul i finansuri suraTi. finansuri angariSgebis mizania sawarmos finansuri mdgomareobis, misi saqmianobis Sedegebis da ful adi saxsrebis moZraobis Sesaxeb informaciis wardgena, romel ic sawiroa momxmarebel Ta farTo wrisaTvis ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebebis misaRebad. finansuri angariSgeba aseve gviCvenebs sawarmos xel mZRvanel obis mier, maTTvis mindobil i resursebis marTvis Sedegebs. am mi zni T finansur angariSgebaSi mocemul ia Semdegi saxis informacia:

- 1) sawarmos aqtiivebi.
- 2) sawarmos val debul ebebi,
- 3) sakuTari kapital i,
- 4) sawarmos Semosavl ebi da danaxarj ebi, mogeba-zaral i.
- 5) sawarmos ful adi saxsrebis moZraoba.

finansur angariSgebaSi asaxul i informacia, mis axsna-ganmartebeiT Seni SvnebSi mocemul informaciasTan erTad, momxmarebel s saSual ebas aZI evs winaswar gansazRvros sawarmos ful adi saxsrebis warmoqmnis real uroba da droul oba.

finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba da misi momxmarebl i sTvis wardgena eval ebaT sawarmos direktorTa sabWos an sxva xel mZRvanel organoebs. finansuri angariSgebis srul i paketi moicavs;

- 1) bal ansi,
- 2) mogeba-zaral is uwysi,
- 3) sawarmos kapital Si momxdari cvl il ebebi,
- 4) ful adi saxsrebis moZraobis uwysi,
- 5) saaRricxvo pol itika da axsna-ganmartebeTi Seni Svnebi.

finansur angariSgebas Tan axl avs sawarmos xel mZRvanel obis mier momzadebul i finansuri mimoxil va, romel Sic aRweril ia sawarmos

finansuri saqmianobis Sedegebi da zogadi finansuri mdgomareobis Ziri Tadi saki Txebi, eseni a:

a) finansuri saqmianobis Sedegebis ganmsazRvrel i mTavari faqtorebi, romel ic moicavs sawarmos saqmianobis garemo pirobebSi momxdar cvl il ebebs, sawarmos reagirebas am cvl il ebebis mimarT da maTi zemoqmedebis Sedegebs sawarmos saqmianobaze, investiciebis SenarCunebi sa da efektianobis amaRI ebis politikas, maT Soris dividendebis politikas;

b) sawarmos dafinansebis wyaroebi, sawarmos funpcionirebisa da misi riskis marTvis politika;

g) sawarmos stabil uroba da resursebi, romel Ta Rirebul eba ar ai saxeba bal anssi, buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis mi xedvi T.

mralval i sawarmo finansuri angariSgebis garda adgens sxva saxis angariSgebasac, magal iTad, angariSgeba saoperacio garemosa da damatebul i Rirebul ebis Sesaxeb, gansakuTrebit maSin, Tu warmoebis im sferoebSi, sadac garemos faqtori arsebitia an momxmarebel Ta mniSvn ovani nawil i sawarmos TanamSroml ebi arian.

### **saaRricxvo politika**

sawarmos xel mZRvanel obam unda ganavi Taros iseTi saaRricxvo politika, rom finansur angariSgebaSi wardgeni i informacia ASeesabamebodes momxmarebel Ta mier gadawyvetil ebebis misaRebad saWi ro moTxovnebs, agreTve i yos saimedo, im Tval sazrisiT, rom

- 1) zustad asaxavdes sawarmos saqmianobis Sedegebsa da finansur mdgomareobas;
- 2) gamoxatavdes sameurneo operaciebisa da movl enebis ekonomikur arssa da ara uSual od maT samarTI ebriv formas;
- 3) i yos neutral uri da miukerzoebel i;
- 4) i yos windaxedul i;
- 5) i yos srul yofil i yvel a arsebit aspeqtSi.

saaRricxvo pol itika aris gansakuTrebui principebis, safuzvl ebis, wesebis da praqtkul i gamocdil ebis erTobl ioba, romel ic gamoiyeneba sawarmoSsi finansuri angariSgebis momzadebisa da wardgenis procesSi.

sawarmos xel mZRvanel obam ise unda Searcios da gamoiyenos saaRricxvo politika, rom finansuri angariSgeba Seesabamebodes buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis moTxovnebs da bassk-is interpretaciebs.

finansuri angariSgeba unda momzaddes sawarmos funqci onirebadobis principis gaTval i swinebiT da daricxvis meTodis gamoyenebiT.

**funqci onirebadobi sawarmo.** sawarmos finansuri angariSgebis momzadebisa procesSi, misma xel mZRvanel obam unda Seafasos, aqvs Tu ara sawarmos saqmianobis gagrzel ebis unari. finansuri angariSgeba unda momzaddes sawarmos funqci onirebadobis principis gaTval i swinebiT, im SemTxvevis garda, rodesac sawarmos xel mZRvanel obas ganzraxul i aqvs sawarmos I ikvidacia an saqmianobis Sewyveta, an Tu ar arsebobs sxvagvarad moqcevis real uri arCevani.

**daricxvis meTodi buRal trul aRricxvaSi.** sawarmos finansuri angariSgeba unda momzaddes daricxvis meTodis gamoyenebiT, garda ful adi saksrebis moZraobis Sesaxeb informaciisa. buRal trul aRricxvaSi daricxvis meTodis gamoyenebisas, sameurneo operaciebisa da movl enebis aRiareba da asaxva, buRal tril reestrebsa da finansur angariSgebaSi, xdeba maTi ganxorciel ebis Tanave (da ara roca moxdeba ful adi saksrebia da misi ekival entebis Semosvl a an gasvl a).

finansur angariSgebaSi muxl ebis kl asifikasiacia da wardgenis forma SenarCunebul unda iqnes yovel momdevno saangariSgebo periodSi, garda im SemTxvevis, roca sawarmos saqmianobis Sinaarsi mni Svnel ovnad icvl eba, an wardgenaSi cvl il eba moiTxoveba buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebiT, an bassk-is rekondaciebiT.

#### **4. finansuri angariSgebis xarisxobrivi maxasiaTebI ebi**

finansuri angariSgebis xarisxobrivi maxasiaTebI ebi is attributebia, roml ebic finansur angariSgebaSi asaxul informacias gadaaqcevs momxmarebl i saTvis sasargebl o informaciad. es maxasiaTebI ebia: aRqmadoba, Sesabami soba, saimedoba da Sesadarisoba.

**aRqmadoba** \_ finansur angariSgebaSI gadmocemul i informaciis mniSvnel ovani Rirseba misi advil ad aRqmadobaa. amasTan igul isxmeba, rom momxmarebel s aqvs biznesis, ekonomikuri saqmi anobi sa da buRal trul i aRricxvis Sesabamisi codna da informaciis mi znobrivad Seswavl is survili.

**Sesabamisoba** \_ imisaTvis rom informacia iyos sasargebl o, i gi unda Seesabamebodes momxmarebel Ta ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebebis misaRebad saWiro moTxovnebs. informacias maSin gaačnia Sesabamisobis Tviseba, Tu i gi gavl enas axdens momxmarebl is ekonomikur gadawyvetil ebebze imiT, rom exmareba mas Seafasos sawarmos warsul i, mindinare da momaval i saqmi anoba, an daadasturos an Seasworos adrindel i Sefasebebi.

**arsebiToba** \_ informacia arsebiTia Tu misi gamotoveba an damaxinj eba gavl enas moaxdens momxmarebl is mier finansuri angariSgebis safuzvel ze mi Rebul ekonomikur gadawyvetil ebebze. arsebiToba damoki debul ia angariSgebis muxl is an im Secdomis si di deze, romel ic gamouveul ia informaciis gamotovebiT an damaxinj ebiT. amgvarad arsebiToba warmoadgens ufro zRurbl s, vidre pirvel ad xarisxobriv maCvenebel s, roml is Semdegac informacia momxmarebl i saTvis xdeba usargebl o.

**saimedoba** - informacia sasargebl o rom iyos, is unda iyos saimedo. informacia saimedoa, Tu ar Seicavs arsebiT Secdomas da ar aris tendenciuri. amasTan momxmarebel i SeiZI eba endos mas imdenad, ramdenadac srul ad da miukerZoebI ad asaxavs is saqmis real ur viTarebas. informacia SeiZI eba CaiTval os saimedot Tu samarTI ianad asaxavs Sinaarsian, windaxedul , srul da neutral ur informacias.

**samarTI iani wardgena** \_ informacia saimedo rom iyos, i gi samarTI ianad unda asaxavdes yvel a sameurneo operaciasi da movl enas. magal iTad, buRal trul bal ansSi sameurneo operaciebis da movl enebis samarTI iani

asaxvis Sedegia sangariSgebo Tar i RisaTvis sawarmos bal ansze myofi aqti vebi da kapital i, roml ebic akmayofil eben aRiarebis kriteriumebs.

*Sinaarsis formaze aRmatebul oba - finansur angariSgebaSi warsadgenad gaTval i swinebul i informacia sameurneo operaciebsa da movl enebis Sesaxeb aucil ebel ia aisaxos Sinaarsisa da ekonomikuri real obis, da ara mxol od maTi samarTI ebrivi formis Sesabami sad. sameurneo operaciebsa da movl enebis Sinaarsi yovel Tvis ar Seesabameba mis samarTI ebriv formas. magal iTad, vTqvaT, erTma sawarmom gadasca meores aqti vi sakuTrebis ufl ebiT. magram, xel Sekrul ebis Tanaxmad, pirvel i sawarmo ganagrZobs am aqti vis gamoyenebiT miRebul i ekonomikuri sargebl is nawil is miRebas. aseT pirobebSi aqti vis gayidvi s operaciis aRricxva misi samarTI ebrivi formis mixedviT ar iqneba misi namdvil i Sinaarsis Sesabami si.*

*neitral oba \_ finansur angariSgebaSi arsebul i informacia sai medo iqneba maSin, Tu igi neitral uria. finansuri angariSgeba ar CaiTvI eba neitral urad, Tu masSi asaxul ia winaswar SerCeul i iseTi informacia, romel ic gavl enas moaxdens momxmarebl is gadawyvetil ebebze, da amdenad, gankutvni l ia winaswarganzraxul i Sedegebis misaRwevad.*

*windaxedul oba \_ finansuri angariSgebis Semdgeni ebma unda gaiTval i swinon is ganusazRvrel i garemoebibi, roml ebic garduval ad Tan axl avs finansur angariSgebaSi asaxul sameurneo operaciebsa da movl enebs, rogoricaa, magal iTad, moTxovnebis amoReba, manqana-danad-garebis sasargebl o momsxurebis vadis progozi, Sesazi o sagarantio pretenziebi da sxva. finansuri angariSgebis momzadebis amgvari ganusazRvrel i viTarebis asaxva xdeba finansuri angariSgebis Seni SvnebSi maTi xasiaTisa da sididis Sesabami sad da profesionaluri windaxedul obis gamoCeniT. ganusazRvrel i viTarebis arakompetenturad SefasebiT an gauTval i swinebl obiT ar unda moxdes aqti vebsa da mogebis gadaWar-bebul i Sefaseba, an xarj ebisa da val debul ebebis Semcireba. aqedan gamodinare windaxedul obis principis gamoyeneba ar izI eva, magal iTad, farul i rezervebis an Warbi maragebis Seqmnis ufl ebas. aseve dauSvebel ia aqti vebs, mogebisa da Semosavl ebis ganzrax Semcireba, an xarj ebisa da val debul ebebis gadi deba. Tu es moxdeba, finansuri angariSgeba aRar iqneba neitral uri da dakargavs saimedobis xarisxs.*

**sisrul** e \_ informacia rom ijos saimedo, amisaTvis finansuri angariSgebaSi wardgenil i informacia unda ijos srul i arsebi Tobisa da Rirebul ebis Tval sazrisiT. informaciis gamotovebam SeiZI eba gamoiwvi os saimedobisa da Sesabami sobis xarisxis daqvei Teba.

**Sesadari sobsa** \_ finansuri angariSgebis momxmarebel s unda SeeZI os sawarmos sxvadasxva wl ebis saqmianobis Sedareba da Sefaseba sawarmos finansuri mdgomareobisa da misi saqmianobis Sedegebis tendenci ebis gansazRvrnis mizniT. momxmarebel s agreTve unda SeeZI os sxvadasxva sawarmoTa finansuri mdgomareobis, maTi saqmianobis Sedegebis da finansuri mdgomareobis cvl il ebebis fardobi Ti Sedareba. amgvarad, msgavsi operaciebis da movl enebis Sefaseba da asaxva unda xdebodes erTi dai give midgomiT mTel i sawarmos masStabiT da arsebobi s mTel i periodis ganmavl obaSi; aseve msgavsi saqmianobis sxva sawarmoebTan Tavsebadi meTodebi T.

### **informaciis Sesabami sobisa da saimedobobi s SezRudva**

**droul oba** \_ Tu finansuri angariSgeba raime mizeziT droul ad ariqna momzadebul i da wardgenil i, igi kargavs Sesabami sobis Tvis sebas. sawarmos xel mZRvanel obas SeiZI eba dasWirdes gansazRvrros Tanafardoba angariSgebis droul obis xarisxa da informaciis saimedobas Soris. zogjer, informaciis droul ad miwodebis mizniT saWi roa sameurneo operaciebisa da movl enebis aRricxva buRal trul dokumentebSi, vidre cnobil i gaxdeba misi yvel a saWi ro aspeqt. es aqveiTebi informaciis saimedobas da piriqiT, dagvianebi T miwodebul i informacia SeiZI eba ijos Zal zed saimedo, magram nakl ebad mni Svnel ovani momxmarebl isaTvis. informaciis saimedobasa da Sesabami sobas Soris optimaluri Tanafardobis ZiriTad kriteriumad aRiarebul ia momxmarebel Ta uzrunvel yofa ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebebis misaRebad saWi ro informaciit.

**Tanafardoba sargebl i anobasa da danaxarj ebs Soris** \_ informaciis sargebl i anobasa da misi momzadebi saTvis saWi ro danaxarj ebs Soris Tanafardobis saki Txia ara nakl eb mni Svnel ovani, vidre am informaciis cal ke aRebul i romelime xarisxobrivi maxasiatobel i. informaciit miRebul i sargebel i unda aRematebodes misi momzadebi saTvis saWi ro danaxarj ebs. sargebl isa da danaxarj ebs Sefaseba ZiriTadad xdeba

msj el obis safuzvel ze. ufr o metic, aucil ebel i araa danaxarj ebi gaswi os momxmarebel ma, visTvis am informaciis miReba sasargebl oa. informacia Sesazi oa sasargebl o aRmoCndes momxmarebel Ta ufr o farTo wrisaTvis, vidre Tavdapi rvel ad iyo nagul isxmевi. magal iTad, kreditirebisatvis samomavl o informaciis miwodebam Sesazi oa Seanciros sawarmos danaxarj ebi sesxebTan dakavSi rebiT.

### **5. buRal trul i aRricxvis ZiriTadi principiеби**

buRal trul i aRricxvis da finansuri angariSgebis regul ireba xdeba erovnul i kanonmdebl obis an saerTaSoriso standartebis Sesabamisad. finansuri angariSgebis Sedgenis ZiriTadi principiеби, daSvebebi, wardgenis wesebi ganxil ul ia "finansuri angariSgebis momzadebis da wardgenis struqturul safuzvl ebSi" (bass) da bass-1-Si "finansuri angariSgebis wardgena".

ZiriTadad miRebul ia Semdegi principiеби:

1. ful adi Sefasebis (Money Measurement) \_ am principiеби dan gamomdinare buRal trul i aRricxva sargebl obs mxol od im monacemebi T, roml ebsac ful adi gamosaxul eba gaaCni aT.
2. sawysi Rirebul ebis anu TviTRirebul ebis (Historic Cost) \_ es principi gul isxmobs aRricxvas SeZenis an damzadebis TviTRirebul ebiT da aramisi sabazro Rirebul ebiT.
3. uwyetobis \_ funqci onirebadi sawarmos (Going concern) \_ es principi emyareba im mosazrebas, rom sawarmo i funqci onirebs ganusazRvrel i periodis ganmavl obaSi. sawarmo gani xil eba, rogorc uwyeti sawarmoo procesi, rac niSnavs misi funqci onirebis gagrzel ebas momaval Si. sawarmos ara aqvs gadawyvetili i Tavisi saqmi anobis i ikvidirebis an arsebiti Semcirebis survili.
4. ormxrivobis (Dual aspect) principi gul isxmobs, rom sawysi qoneba warmogvi dgeba tol obis saxiT, rom is erT mxaresaa saSual ebebi, xol o meore mxares \_ maTi warmoqmnis wyaroebi. mas sabal anso tol obas uwodeben. Aqtivebi = val debul ebebi + kapital i
5. sawarmos avtonomiurobis (Business entity) principis Tanaxmad sawarmos angariSebi gamij nul i unda i yos misi damfuZnebl ebis angariSebi sagan.

anu sawarmos finansur angariSgebaSi aisaxeba informacia mxol od sawarmos finansuri operaciebis Sesaxeb.

6. sifrTxil is anu konservativis (Prudence) principis mixedvi TbuRal trul i aRricxva ar unda izi eodes finansuri mdgomareobis gaumarTI ebel optimistur Sefasebas. es principi moicavs or pirobas: qonebis zrdis aRiareba xdeba mxol od maSin, roca igi warroadgens srul iad gansazRvrul movl enas da qonebis Semcirebis aRiareba xdeba mxol od maSin, roca igi warroadgens srul iad Sesazi ebel movl enas.
7. obiecturobis (Objectivity) principi gul isxmobs, rom finansuri angariSgeba unda iyos Tavisufal i subiecturi midgomi sagan da eyrdnobodes obiectur, Semowmebul monacemebs.
8. real izaciis (Raelization) principi, anu daricxvis metodi gul isxmobs, rom Semosaval i aRricxul i unda iyos momxmarebl istvis produqtis (momsaxurebis) gadacemis (gagzavnis) momentSi.
9. Sesabamisobis (Matching) principis arsi imasi mdgomareobs, rom mocemul saangariSgebo periodSi is gasavl ebi warroadgenen danaxarj ebs, rom ebic uzrunvel yofen mocemul periodSi Semosavl ebis mi Rebas.
10. arsebiTobis (Materiality) principis arsi imasi mdgomareobs, rom aRricxvaSi mixedvel obaSi ar mi Reba araarsebiTi faqti. informacia arsebitia Tu misi gamotoveba an damaxinjeba gavl enas moaxdens momxmarebl is mier finansuri angariSgebis safuzvel ze mi Rebul ekonomikur gadawyvetil ebebze.
11. Sesadarisoba \_ aRricxvis metodebis ucvl el oba (Consistency) \_ momxmarebl ebi informirebul i unda iyvnen sawarmos mier gamoyenebul i saaRricxvo politikis da Sefasebis metodebis Sesaxeb.

ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisTvis

1. ra gansxvavebebia sxvadasxva qveynis buRal trul aRricxvaSi?
2. ra moRvaweobas eweva bassk?
3. ras moi cavs sawarmos finansuri angariSgeba?
4. axseniT buRal trul i aRricxvis ZiriTadi principebi?
5. finansuri angariSgebis romel i xarisxobrivi maxasiaTebI ebi aris TqvenTvis cnobi l i?

## buRal trul i aRricxvis organizacia

---

- buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodi;
  - dokumentacia;
  - dokumentebis kl asifikacia;
  - saaRricxvo registrebi;
  - inventarizacia.
- 

### 1. buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodi

buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodi gul isxmobs im xerxebisa da wesebis erTobl iobas, romel ic uzrunvel yofs aqtilebis, val debul ebebi sa da kapi tal is, aseve sameurneo procesebis urTierTkavSi rSi, ful adi sazomi erTeul iT gamosaxvas. am miznisTvis buRal trul i aRricxva iyenebs Semdeg specifikur el ementebs:

- dokumentacia da inventarizacia;
- Sefaseba da kal kul acia;
- angariSTA sistema da ormagi Cawera;
- bal ansi da angariSgeba.

**dokumentacia da inventarizacia.** buRal trul i aRricxva moiTxovs sawarmos sameurneo saqmianobaSi momxdari yvel a sameurneo operaciis gaformebas saTanado sabuTiT, dokumentiT. dokumenti aris weril obiTi dasturi imisa, rom sameurneo operacia Sedga, dasrul da. wi naaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi sameurneo operaciebi buRal trul aRricxvaSi ver ai saxebi an.

sameurneo saqmianobaSi xorciel deba mraval i saxis da rogorc wesi, Sinaarsi T erTmaneTi sagan gansxvavebul i operaciebi. magal iTad, masal ebis da sxva material uri faseul obebis SeZena da maTi gaxarj va warmoebaSi produqciis dasamzadebl ad, sawarmoebSi da organizaciebSi momuSave personal isaTvis xel fasis daricxva, saqonl is an mza produqciis miwodeba kl ientebze, naRdi ful is sal arodan gacema da sal aroSi miReba da sxva operaciebi.

TiToeul i operacia gaformebul i unda iqnes dokumentiT, romel ic erTmaneTi sagan i seve gansxvavebul ia rogorc TviT operaciebis Sinaarsi.

buRal trul i aRricxvis monacemebis periodul ad Semowmebis mizni T gamoi yeneba inventarizacia. igi niSnabs drois garkveul i momentisaTvis aqtilebisa da maTi wyaroebis faqtobrivi mdgomareobis dadgenas. inventari-

zaciis dros xdeba aqtiwebisa da maTi wyaroebis faqtobrivi naSTebis aRwera da misi Sedareba saaRricxvo CanawerebTan, maTi Sesabami sobaSi moyvani s mi zni T.

sawarmos ekonomikuri resursebis faqturi mdgomareobis dadgenis mi zni T droadadro inventarizacias atareben.

inventarizacia warmoadgens ekonomikuri resursebis da val debul ebaTa faqturi mdgomareobis, maT Sesaxeb arsebul saaRricxvo CanawerebTa Sedarebis process.

sawarmo val debul ia yovel i saangariSgebo periodis bol os, SeadginoS Tavisi qonebi sa da val debul ebebiS CamonaTval i. aseT CamonaTval s qonebi sa da val debul ebaTa dasaxel ebis da Tanxis CvenebiT sai nventarizacio aRweril obas uwodeben.

inventarizacia SeiZI eba Catares sawarmos mTel i qonebiS detal uri aRweris gzi T an qonebiS cal keul i saxeobebiS aRweriT (SerCeviS gzi T). am mxriv ganasxvaveben srul da nawil obri v (SerCevi T) inventarizacias. srul i inventarizaciis monacemebTan maqsimal uri miaxl oebisaTviS SerCevi Ti inventarizaciis Catarebis asaWiroa sayovel Taod mi Rebul i maTematikur-statistikuri meTodebiS gamoyeneba.

inventarizaciis Catareba win uZRvis angariSgebiS Sedgenas, ami tom mas eqvemdebareba material uri da aramaterial uri aqtiwebi, moTxovnebi da val debul ebebi.

sainventarizacio aRweril obis SedgeniSas gai Tval i swineba rogorc natural uri, ise Rirebul ebiTi sazomebi. amave dros material urfaseul obaTa SefasebiSas aucil ebel ia umciresi Rirebul ebis (imparitetis) principiS gamoyeneba, xol o danarceni saSual ebebi sa da val debul ebebiS SefasebiSas ki konservatizmis principiS gamoyeneba.

**Sefaseba da kal kul acia.** aqtiwebi, val debul ebebi, kapital i, sameurneo procesebi SeiZI eba buRal trul i aRricxvis mi zans warmoadgendas mxol od im SemTxvevaSi, Tu maTi gamosaxva ful adi sazomi erTeul iT, anu Sefaseba SeiZI eba. Sefaseba maCvenebl ebis ganzogadebi sa da finansuri SedegebiS gamovl enis saSual ebas iZI eva.

sawarmos sameurneo saqmianobiS finansuri SedegebiS gansazRvrvis mi zni T buRal trul i aRricxva gansazRvravS, damzadebul i produqciis Tvi TRirebul ebas, romel ic sawarmos danaxarj ebis j amia, gamoxatul i ful adi formiT.

produqciis Tvi TRirebul ebis gaangariSebis safuZvel ia kal kul acia. produqciis Tvi TRirebul eba mralval i saxis xarj isagan Sedgeba, am xarj ebis gamoTvi as Tvi TRirebul ebis Semadgenel i el ementebis mixedvi T Tvi TRirebul ebis kal kul acia ewodeba.

maSasadame, Sefaseba da kal kul acia xel s uwyobs finansuri Sedegebis gansazRvras da didi mni Svnel oba aqvs sawarmos marTvisa da xel mZRvanel obisaTvis, ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebis misaRebad.

**angariSTA sistema da ormagi Cawera.** saTanado dokumentebiT gaformebul i operaciebis ukeT asaxvis mizniT, buRal trul i aRricxva i yenebs angariSebs, roml ebSic aRiricxeba saangariSgebo periodis ganmavl obaSi sameurneo operaciebiT gamoweul i nebis mieri cvl il eba. magal iTad, masal ebis moZraoba, misi cvl il eba aisaxebe masal ebis angariSSI; naRdi ful is moZraoba \_ sal aros angariSSI da a.S. buRal trul aRricxvaSi gamoyenebul i angariSTA sxvadasxva j gufis erTianoba qmnis angariSTA sistemas.

angariSTA sistema buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodia, roml is saSual ebiTac saangariSgebo periodis ganmavl obaSi aisaxebe sameurneo resursebis cvl il ebebi, roml ebic daj gufebul ia erTgvarovani ni Snis mixedvi T.

sawarmos aqivebsa da val debul ebebSi sameurneo operaciis safuZvel ze momxdari cvl il ebebi urTierTkavSirSi aisaxebe buRal trul angariSebSi. erTi da igive sameurneo operaciiT gamoweul i cvl il eba erTi da imave TanxiT aisaxebe rogorc aqivebis, aseve maTi maTi formirebis wyaroebis amsaxvel angariSebSi. magal iTad, bankidan sawarmos sal aroSi miRebul ia 10000 l ari; am operaciis safuZvel ze erTis mxriv sawarmos sal aroSi gaiZrdeba Tanxa 10000 l ariT, da meores mxriv, 10000 l ariT Semcirda ful adi saSual ebebi bankSi angariSSworebis angariSze. operaciebis amgvari asaxva xdeba ormagi Caweris safuZvel ze, rac ni Snavs sameurneo operaciiT gamoweul i cvl il ebis erTi da igive TanxiT asaxvas, rogorc resursebis ganTavsebis, ise maTi wyaroebis mixedvi T, rac warmoadgens buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodis erT-erT umni Svnel ovanes el ements.

**bal ansi da angariSgeba.** buRal trul aRricxvaSi ganzogadebul i monacemebis misaRebad aRricxvis obieqtebSi momxdari cvl il ebebis kontrol isaTvis, gamoiyeneba saaRricxvo Canawerebis ganzogadebis sxvadasxva wesi.

buRal trul angariSgebaSi asaxul i aqTivebis, val debul ebebisa da sakuTari kapital is Tavmoyrisa da dapi riSpirebis mi zni T gamoi yeneba buRal trul i bal ansi.

buRal trul i bal ansi buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodis erT-erTi el ementia, romel ic sawarmos aqTivebs, val debul ebebs da kapital s gamosaxavs drois garkveul i momentisaTvis ful ad sazom erTeul Si.

bal ansis garda, buRal trul i aRricxvis monacemebis ganzoga-debi saTvis gamoi yeneba angariSgeba, romel ic drois garkveul monakveTSi Seaj amebs sawarmos saqmianobas da saqmianobis kanonier Sedegebs. i gi maCvenebI Ta ganzogadebis gziT, drois garkveul periodSi sawarmos sameurneo saqmianobisa da misi Sedegebis Sefasebis saSual ebas iZI eva.

## 2. dokumentacia

buRal trul aRricxvaSi gamoi yeneba ekonomikuri Sinaarsis mixedvi T sxdadasxva operaciebis gasaformebI ad saWi ro dokumentebis, sabuTebis mTel sistema, romel sac dokumentacia ewodeba.

dokumentaciis sistema buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodia, romi is saSual ebi T formdeba operaciebis mimdinareoba, aqTivebis, val debul ebebisa da kapital is moZraoba.

sawarmos nebismieri sameurneo operacia aisaxebe saTanado wesi T gaformebul i dokumentiT.

dokumenti aris konkretul i sameurneo operaciis Canaweri, weril obiT i momxobis momxdari faqtis Sesaxeb.

dokumentebis saxi T saaRricxvo Canawerebi sawarmoSsi garkveul i drois manzil ze inaxeba, magal iTad sagadasaxado mi zni T aranakl ebi eqvsi wl is ganmavl obaSi.

dokumenti sameurneo operaciis Sinaarss asaxavs. i gi iZI eva informacias sawarmos ekonomikuri resursebis raodenobis, maTi marTvis da racionaliuri gamoyenebi saTvis. dokumentebSi asaxul informaciaze dayrdnobi T dgindeba ekonomikuri resursebis uyairato xarj vis, angarebis mi zni T maTi mi Tvis sebis faqtebi. dokumenti warroadgens sawarmos val debul ebebisa Tu moTxovnebis dafarvaze kontrol is ganxorciel ebis safuzvel s.

zemoaRni Snul idan gamomdinare dokumentis Sevsebi sas gansakuTrebui si frTxil ea saWiro, raTa ar moxdes sameurneo faqtebis damaxi nj eba.

dokumentebs didi samarTI ebrivi Zal a da iuridiul i datvirTva gaaCni aT.

sxvadasxva saxis TiToeul dokuments gaaCni a rekvi zitebi. dokumentis aucil ebel i rekvi zitebia:

saindentifikasi o rekvi zitebi:

- sawarmos dasaxel eba,
- dokumentis dasaxel eba
- nomeri,
- Sevsebis Tari Ri.

Sinaarsis Semcvel i rekvi zitebi:

- sawarmos an organizaciis qvedanayofis dasaxel eba,
- Semsrul ebel i pirebis mi Ti Teba,
- operaciis Sinaarsi,
- sazomi erTeul i.

iuridiul i Zal is amsaxvel i rekvi zitebi:

- pasuxismgebel pirTa xel mowerebi,
- xel moweris Tari Ri,
- beWedti (saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi).

zogierTi dokumenti saxel mwi fo uwyebaTa mier SemuSavebel i standartul i formiT aris Seqmni l i, romel ic mkacr aRricxvas eqvemdebareba da danomri l ia, zogi ki TviT sawarmoS i qmneba gancxadebis, moxsenebi Ti da axsna-ganmartebeTi baraTebis, brZanebis saxi T.

zogi dokumenti xel iT, zogi ki avtomatizirebul i wesiT ivseba; erT cal ad, ramodenime cal ad, asl is gadamRebi qaRal dis saSual ebi T da a.S.

dokumentebi maTi Sinaarsis mixedviT j gufdeba da sistematizirebul i wesiT Senaxvas eqvemdebareba da garkveul i drois Semdeg arqivSi inaxeba. dokumentis moZraobas misi Seqmnis Tari Ri dan arqivamde, dokumentbrunvas uwodeben. dokumentbrunvis gegma winaswar unda dadgindes \_ sad da vis mier gaformdeba dokumenti, ra gzas gaivl is, vis mier iqneba gamoyenebul i, ra dro Sei ZI eba dayovndes TiToeul instanciaSi da rodis unda gadaeces arqivs Sesanaxad.

dokumentbrunva moicavs Semdeg stadiems:

1. dokumentebis Sedgena;
2. dokumentebis miReba buRal teriaSi;
3. dokumentebis damuSaveba;
4. dokumentebis arqivSi Senaxva.

Aaseve mni Svnel ovania informaciis dacviTi meqanzmis arseboba. pirvel adi dokumentebis doneze informaciis dacul oba mi iRweva ramdenime gziT:

- Ti Tqmis yvel a pirvel adi dokumenti dgeba ramdenime egzempl arad, rac erTis mxriv mosaxerxebel ia momxmarebel ebisaTvis (Ti Toeul s Tavisi sakuTari egzempl ari rceba) da amasTanave informaciis dakargvis riski mcirdeba;
- identifikasiacia mi iRweva Sesabamisi saindifikasiacio rekvi zitebis mi Ti TebiT da pirradi xel moweris beWediT dadasturebiT;
- daSvebul i Secdomebis gasworebis Sesabamisi wesis dacviT;
- yovel i dokumenti Sedgenis an sawarmoSsi moxvedris Tanave unda iyos daregistrirebul i, rac niSnabs misi ZiriTadi rekvi zitebis Setanas special ur Jurnal Si.

### **3. dokumentebis kl asifikacia**

konkretul i sawarmos an organizaciis buRal trul i aRricxvis aTvis mni Svnel ovania buRal trul i dokumentaciis sistemis codna.

qvemoT sqemis saxiT warmodgenil ia dokumentebis kl asifikacia.



dani Snul ebi s mixedvi T arsebobs: gankargul ebiTi, aRsrul ebiTi, buRal trul i gaformebis da kombinirebul i dokumentebi.

**gankargul ebiTi** dokumentebi weril obiTi gankargul ebaa Semsrul ebel pirze, garkveul i sameurneo operaciis Sesrul ebis Sesaxeb. mag. gadaxdis daval eba an Ceki bankidan ful is gamotanaze, mindobil oba sasaqonl o-material ur faseul obaTa mi Rebaze. gankargul ebiT funqcias es dokumentebi mxol od sawarmos xel mZRvanel is xel moweris da bewdiT dadasturebis Semdeg iZenen.

**aRsrul ebiTi** dokumentebi adastureben ukve momxdar sameurneo operacias, rac warmoadgens saaRricxvo Canawerebis warmoebis safuzvel s. dokumentTa am j gufs miekuTvneba sasaqonl o zednadebi, masal ebisa da Ziri Tadi saSual ebebis mi Reba-Cabarebis aqtebi, sal aros Semosavl isa da gasavl is orderebi.

**buRal trul i gaformebis** dokumentebis Sedgena xdeba saaRricxvo CanawerTa sistematizaciis mi zniT. aseTi saxis dokumentebi gamoi yeneba sameurneo operaciebis amsaxvel i Canawerebis buRal trul angariSebze ganzogadebi satvis. mag. amortizaciis daricxvis uwyisi, cnoba social uri anaricxebis gaangariSebis Sesaxeb da sxva.

**kombinirebul i** dokumentebi erTdroul ad Seicavs zemoT CamoTvl il i ori an sami j gufis dokumentebis niSnebs. mag. aRsrul ebiTi da buRal trul i gaformebis dokumentebis niSnebs \_ saavanso angariSi, gankargul ebiTi da aRsrul ebiTi dokumentebisas \_ xel fasis saangariSsworebo-sagadasaxado uwyisi; gankargul ebiTi, aRsrul ebiTi da buRal trul i gaformebisas \_ sal aros gasavl is orderi da a.S.

sameurneo operaciebis ganzogadebis xarisxis mixedviT dokumentebs hyofen pirvel ad da meorad (naerT) dokumentebad.

**pirvel adi** dokumentebi asaxaven cal keul i sameurneo operaciis moxdenis faqts. aseTi dokumentebia: mi Reba-Cabarebis aqtebi, sasaqonl o zednadebebi, sal aros Semosavl isa da gasavl is orderebi.

**meoradi (naerTi)** dokumentebi dgeba pirvel adi dokumentebis safuzvel ze da ganazogadebs pirvel adi dokumentebis monacemebs. mag. sal aros angariSgeba, romel ic dgeba sal aros Semosavl isa da gasavl is orderebis safuzvel ze; saavanso angariSi, romel ic dgeba samgzavro bil eTebis, sastumros qvitaris da sxva pirvel adi dokumentebis safuzvel ze.

sameurneo faqtebis asaxvis wesis mixedvi T dokumentebi iyofa erTj erad da magrovebel dokumentebad.

**erTj eradi** dokumentebi gamoiyeneba erTi sameurneo faqtis gafor-mebi saTvis. mag. sal aros Semosavl is orderi, sal aros gasavl is orderi.

**magrovebel i** dokumentebi gamoiyeneba ramdenime erTgvarovani da periodul ad gammeorebad i sameurneo faqtebis asasaxavad. mag. samuSao ganri gebi.

Sedgenis adgil is mixedvi T dokumentebi iyofa Si da da gare dokumentebad.

**Sida** dokumentebi mocemul sawarmoS i Sedgeni l i dokumentebia. maT miekuTvneba: sal aros Semosavl is da gasavl is orderebi, material urfaseul obaTa miRebis aqtebi, xel fasis uwysi sebi da sxva.

**gare** dokumentebia sawarmoS i garedan miRebul i dokumentebi, mag. momwodebl is mier gamogzavnili i angariS-faqtura, amonaweri sabanko angariSi dan da sxva.

sameurneo faqtebis Sinaarsis mixedvi T dokumentebi iyofa: material uri, aramaterial uri, ful adi saSual ebebis, angariSsworebata amsaxvel i dokumentebi.

**material ur saSual ebaTa** amsaxvel i dokumentebia: Ziri Tadi saSual ebebis, sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebis amsaxvel i dokumentebi. kerZod, Ziri Tad saSual ebaTa miRebi sa da I i kvidaci is aqtebi, sasaqonl o zednadebebi da sxva.

**aramaterial uri** aqtebis amsaxvel i dokumentebia licenziabis, patentebis, koncesiebis miRebi sa da gadacemis aqtebi da sxva.

**ful adi saSual ebebis** amsaxvel i dokumentebi gviCveneben sal aroSi arsebul i naRdi ful is da sabanko angariSebze ful is moZraobas. maT miekuTvneba sal aros Semosavl is da gasavl is orderebi, amonawerebi angariSsworebis angariSi dan da sxva.

**saangariSsworebo** dokumentebi ai saxeba sameurneo subieqtebTan, TanamSroml ebTan angariSsworebata amsaxvel i dokumentebi. mag. xel fasis uwysi sebi, gadaxdis daval ebebi da sxva.

magal iTis saxiT wamogi dgenT ful adi saSual ebebis amsaxvel dokumentebs:

sal aros Semosavl is orderi #14

forma #so-1N

Sps`stil i~

Sps`stil i~

sawarmo, organizaci a

## sawarmo organizacija

sal aros Semosavl is orderi						Qqvi Tari sal aros Semosavl is orderis # 15					
dok. #	Sedgenis Tari Ri	makoresp ondenteb el i angari Si	anal i zuri aRric xvis kodi	Tanxa	mi zno brivi dani S nul e bis kodi	C a m o s a x	mi Rebul ia- <u>bankidan 007052</u> <u>Ceki T-----</u>	-----	-----	-----	-----
15	10.01.06	1210		9000		e v i x a z i	safuZvel i: xel fasis gasacemad-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
mi Rebul ia: <u>bankidan # 007052 Ceki T</u>						x a z i	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
safuZvel i: xel fasis gasacemad ----- ----- -----						cxra aTasi ----- si tyvierad danarTi:----- ----- -----	00 I ari --- TeTri ----- 9000 I ari --- TeTri	-----	-----	-----	-----
MmTavari buRal teri : xviCia ----- mi Ro mol arem : CaCava						mTavari buRal teri:xviCia ----- mol are: CaCava	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

sal aros Semosavl is orderi warmoadgens gankargul ebi T dokuments, anu weril obiT gankargul ebas ful is misaRebad Semsrul ebel pirze, kerZod mol areze.

sal aroSi naRdi ful is miReba xorciel deba mxol od sal aros Semosavl is orderis safuzvel ze. orders gaachnia ori mxare - uSual od sal aros Semosavl is orderi da sal aros Semosavl is orderis qviTari. SuaSi Camosaxev xazze ismeba sazogadoebis beWedi. sal aros Semosavl is orderi gai xeva Camosaxev xazze, marcxena mxare rCeba organizaciSi, marj vena mxare, wodebul i sal aros Semosavl is orderis `qviTari~, gacema ful is Semotanze, rogorc Tanxis Semotanis damadasturebel i dokumenti.

banki dan sal aroSi naRdi ful is gamosatanad gamoi yeneba Cekis. Cekis Sevseba unda moxdes uSecdomoT radgan igi mkacri aRricxis dokumentia. CekSi aRini Sneba banki dan ful is gamotanis vinaoba, misi pirovnebis damadasturebel i saregistracio monacemebi, Tanxa sityvierad da cifriT. Cekis meore gverdze mi eTi Teba banki dan gamosatani Tanxis dani Snul eba. Ceks xel s awers sawarmos direktori da mTavari buRal teri, aucil ebel ia beWediT dadastureba. CekTan erTad ivseba Cekis yua, romel Sic i give monacemebi Caiwereba, rac CekSi. Cekis yua rCeba saCeko wi gnakSi.

unaRdo angariSSworebi saTvis, magal iTad sawarmos sabanko angariSi dan nebismeri dani Snul ebiS gadari cxvebi saTvis gamoi yeneba sagadasaxado daval eba. es dokumenti warmoadgens daval ebas banki sadmi, raTa bankma daval ebaSi aRni Snul i Tanxa Camoweros sawarmos angariSi dan da gadauricxos Sesabamis mimRebs, romel ic mi Ti Tebul ia sagadasaxado daval ebaSi.

sal arodan naRdi ful is gacema formdeba sal aros gasavl is orderiT. sal aros gasavl is orderi warmoadgens brZanebas mol arisadmi, sal arodan ful adi saSual ebebis gacemaze.

**sal aros gasavl is orderi # 25**

Sps`stil i~

sawarmo, organi zaci a

r ix c vi	T ve
10	i anvari

Ddok.	Mmakorespondentebel i angari Si	anal izuri aRricxvis kodi	Tanxa	Mmi znobrivi aRni Snul ebis kodi
25	1410 001		500	

Ggaeces ----- g.Serv aSi Zeze-----

Gvari, saxel i

gankargul eba ful is gacemaze

saf uZvel i:-----

Tanxa -----xuTasi l ari-----

si tyvierad

danarTi EE -----

xel mZRvanel i E QquTaTel aZe mTavari buRal teri \_ xviCia

(xel mowera)

(xel mowera)

xuTasi l ari

mi vi Re -----

Tanxa si tyvierad

`---10--- i anvars---2006 w. xel mowera ServaSeZe

mimRebi piris damadasturebel i sabuTi

Ddokumentis saxel wodeba, nomeri,Tar i Ri da gacemis adgil i

G

gasca mol arem -----

(xel mowera)

rogorc zemoT aRvni SNeT, sal arodan ful is gacema formdeba  
 sal aros gasavl is orderiT, romel sac gasacemi Tanxi s dani Snul ebis  
 damadasturebel i dokumenti unda daerTos. magal i Tad, xel fasis gacemis as  
 \_ xel fasis uwysi, xol o sxva ganacemebis SemTxvevaSi mimdi nare  
 saWi roebisaTvis, naRdi ful i sal arodan gacema saqveangari Sod,  
 xel mZRvanel is nebarTvis an gankargul ebis safuZvel ze. gankargul ebis

savaraudo forma mocemul ia qvemoT, rogorc vxedavT sabuTi Sei cavs informacias Tanxis gamoyenebis vadis Sesaxeb, roml is mixedvi Tac Tanxis mimRebi (angariSval debul i) piri val debul ia 5 dRis vadaSi Caabaros angariSi buRal teriaSi da gamouyenebel i Tanxis naSTi daabrunos sal aroSi.

Sps `stil is-

buRal ters

2006 w `10--i anvari

### **gankargul eba # 2**

gaeci T ----- g.ServaSiZe ----- ze  
(gvari, saxel i)

-----xuTasi----- l ari  
( Tanxa si tyvierad)

5 dRis vadiT , dani Snul eba: *sameurneo xarj ebze*

Sps `stil is-

direqtori quTaTel aZe / g.quTaTel aZe /

xel fasis gacemis uwyisis saSual ebiT xdeba personal Tan angariSSworeba. am dokumentSi mocemul ia daricxul i xel fasi dakavebebi xel fasi dan da xel ze misaRebi Tanxa. qvemoT mocemul ia xel fasis uwyisis nimusi.

buRal teriaSi miRebul i yvel a dokumenti unda Semowmdes da saTanado wesiT damuSavdes. pirvel rigSi, dokumentebis Semowmeba xdeba gaformebis sisworis, anu rekvi zitebisa da pasuxi smgebel pirTa xel mowris, mxriv. Semdeg dokumenti mowmdeba Sinaarsobrivid, anu ramdenad kanonieria dokumentSi asaxul i operacia da sabol ood ariTmetikul ad. aRmoCenil i uzustobebi Sesasworebl ad ubrundeba mis Cambarebel s. dokumentis yovel mxrivi Semowmebis Semdeg xdeba buRal trul i damuSaveba.

Sps `stil i~ganyofil eba: administracia**xel fasis uwysi #1**Tve janvari 2006 wel i

#	gvari, saxel i	TanaMdeboba	daricxul ia		sul daric xul ia	saSemosavl o 12%		sul dakaveba	xel ze gasacemi	xel mowera
			xel fasi	sxva ganacemebi		dakaveba	ukan dabruneba			
1	quTaTel aZe g.	direqtori	500		500	60		60	440	
2	goguaZe v.	direqtoris moadgil e	450		450	54		54	396	
3	I omsaZe m.	mTavari inJineri	400		400	48		48	352	
4	xviCia n.	mTavari buRal teri	400		400	48		48	352	
5	ServaSiZe g.	mommaragebel i	400		400	48		48	352	
6	qoqraSvili T.	teqnikuri.zed. samsax.ufrosi	350		350	42		42	308	
7	mWedl iZe b.	kadrebis inspeqtori	300		300	36		36	264	
8	CaCava d.	mol are	250		250	30		30	220	
9	Wedia l .	daml agebel i	200		200	24		24	176	
<b>sul daricxul ia</b>			3250	0	3250	390	0	390	2860	

**general uri direqtori:** \_\_\_\_\_**mTavari buRal teri:** \_\_\_\_\_**sul gacemul ia : ori aTas rvaas samoci l ari**

#### **4. saaRricxvo registrebi**

momxdari operaciebis dokumental urad gaformebis Semdeg unda moxdes Sesabamisi buRal trul i gaformeba, Semdgomi damuSaveba, rac ni Snavs ukve momxdari, dokumentebSi asaxul i operaciebis mimarT ormag Caweris principis gamoyenebas, gatarebas konkretul i angariSebis debetsa da kreditSi. am mizniT Canawerebi keTdeba Sesabamisi formis da moxazul obis davTrebSi, uwyisebSi, roml ebsac buRal trul i registrebi ewodeba.

saaRricxvo registrebs aRricxvaSi didi mni Snel oba aqvs, kerZod, maTi saSual ebiT xdeba ara marto erTgvarovani operaciebis daj gufeba, aramed xel s uwyobs dokumentebis dacvis kontrol s. garda amisa saaRricxvo registrebis monacemebiT xdeba saangariSgebo periodis bol osaTvis bal ansisa da angariSgebis sxva formebis momzadeba.

buRal trul aRricxvaSi gamoyenebul i registrebi mraval gvaria da i sini erTmaneTi sagan gansxvavdebi an TavianTi formiTa da SinaarsiT.

qvemoT mogvyavs saaRricxvo registrebis kl asifikacia svedasxva ni Sni s mi xedvi T:

#### **saaRricxvo registrebis kl asifikacia**

formis mixedvi T	wignebi	mTavari wigni sal aros wigni
	baraTebi	anal izuri aRricxvis baraTebi
	cal keul i furcl ebi	Jurnal -orderi
dani Snul ebi s mi xedvi T	qronol ogiuri	saregistracio Jurnal i da ssv. operaciebis saregistracio Jurnal i
	sistematuri	mTavari wigni anal izuri angaruSebi
	kombinirebul i	Jurnal -orderi
Sinaarsis mi xedvi T	sinTezuri	saregistracio Jurnal i, mTavari wigni da ssv.
	anal izuri	anal izuri aRricxvis baraTebi

garregnul i formis mixedvi T ganasxvaveben Semdegi saxis registrebs: wignebi (davTebi), baraTebi, Tavisufal i furcl ebi.

garda amisa Tanamedrove pirobebSi gamoiyeneba saaRricxvo cxril ebi, roml ebi c Seqmni l ia da gamoiyeneba kompiuterul i teqnikis meSveobi T.

special uri moxazul obis, danomril i, akinzul i da zonargayril i furcl ebia, romel ic dasaTaurebul ia sawarmos dasaxel ebi T. igi, bol o furcel ze gverdebis raodenobis miTi Tebi T, direktorisa da mTavari buRal tris xel moweriT, beWdi T il uqeba. wignebi (davTebi) gankuTvnili ia gansazRvrul i periodis operaciebis registraciisaTvis. aseTia magal iTad, sal aros wigni.

baraTebi Txel i myaosgan damzadebul i bl ankebia, roml ebzec special uri cxril ebia daxazul i. baraTebi inaxeba yuTebSi, roml ebsac kartotekas uwodeben.

furcl ebi c baraTebis msgavsad warmoadgens special uri moxazul obis cxril ebs, magram maTgan gansxvavebi T furcl ebi didi formatisa da meti informacia iyris Tavs. furcl ebi gamoiyeneba amortizaciis gasaangari SebI ad, xel fasis gaagari Sebisa da dari cxvisatvis da a. S.

dani Snul ebis mixedvi T ganasxvaveben: qronol ogiur, sistemur da kombinirebul registrebs.

qronol ogiur registrebSi operaciebi registrindeba qronol ogiurad, anu maTi moxdenis TariRis mixedvi T. aseTia magal iTad saregistracio Jurnal i, sal aros wigni. am saxis registrebis gamoyenebas didi sakontrol o mni Svnel oba aqvs.

sistemur registrebSi sameurneo faqtebi j gufdeba aRricxvis obieqtebis mixedvi T.

kombinirebul registrebSi gaerTianebul ia qronol ogiuri da sistemuri aRricxvis niSnebi. aseTia mTavari wigni, romel Sic erTdoul ad warmoebs qronol ogiuri da sistemuri aRricxva.

Canawerebis ganzogadebis xarisxis mixedvi T ganasxvaveben sinTezur da anal izur registrebs.

sinTezur registrSi operaciebi iwreba daj gufebul ad, mxol od ful ad sazomSi. sinTezuri aRricxvis registrebia: Jurnal ebi, mTavari wigni.

anal izuri registrebis daniSnul ebaa detal uri aRricxva. aseT registrebSi iwereba: TariRi, teqsti, zomis erTeul i, raodenoba, erTeul is fasi, Tanxebis j ami, agreTve mietiTeba operaciis Sinaarsi. anal izuri registris magal iTia masal ebis raodenobrivi aRricxvis baraTebi.

Semadgenl obis mixedvi T registrebs yofen erTgverdian da orgverdian registrebad.

moxazul obis mixedvi T ganasxvaveben cxril isebur da Wadrakul registrebs.

buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis mixedvi T sameurneo operaciebi finansur angariSgebaSi Caiwreba Semdegi Tanmi mdevrobi T:

*operaciebi → Jurnal ebi → mTvari wigni → finansuri angariSgeba*

am sqemis pirvel i etapi gul isxmobs operaciis asaxvas pirvel ad dokumentebSi.

pirvel ad dokumentebSi Tavmoyrili informacia saaRricxvo registrebSi gadadis, roml ebic saerTaSoriso praqtikaSi Jurnal ebis, anu pirvandel i Canawerebis wignebis saxiTaa cnobil i. am Jurnal ebSi xdeba sxvadasxva saxis operaciebis Tavdapi rvel i registracia.

Jurnal ebSi informacia j gufdeba, xol o Semdeg daj gufebul i monacemebi gadadis sabuRal tro wignebis angariSebze, sakontrol o angariSebis CaTvl iT.

pirvandel i Canawerebis Jurnal ebs warroadgens: Sesydvebis Jurnal i, Sesydul i saqonl is dabrunebis Jurnal i, gayidvebis Jurnal i, gayidul i saqonl is dabrunebis Jurnal i, ful adi saSual ebebis (sal aros wigni), mcire sal aros wigni, Jurnal i.

Tanamedrove pirobebSi farTod gamoiyeneba kompiuterul i programebi. am dros adgenen ramdenime Jurnal s, an erT mTavar Jurnal s. am Jurnal ebis monacemTa daj gufebisa da daj amebis safuzvel ze dgeba mTvari sabuRal tro wignis angariSebi. am ukansknel is safuzvel ze sacdel i bal ansi, bol os ki angariSgeba mogeba-zaral is Sesaxeb da bal ansi.

Tval saCinoebi saTvis mogvyavs ramdenime saxis Jurnal i s nimusi.:

### **operaciebis saregistracio Jurnal i**

#	ETari Ri	aRwera (sameurneo operaciis Sinaarsi)	mini Sneba gatarebaze		Tanxa	
			debeti	debeti	debeti	debeti

### **real izaciis Jurnal i**

Tari Ri		myidvel ebi	a/f seria, #	mini Sneba gatarebaze	debeti	kredi ti	
Tve	ricxvi					moTxovna mi wodebi dan	gadasaxdel i dRg

### **Sesydvebis Jurnal i**

Tar i Ri	momwodebl ebi	a/f seria, #	mi wodebis pi robebi	Tanxa	debeti			gadax di l i dRg
					kredi ti			

## ful adi saSual ebabis gasavl is Jurnal i

Ta ri Ri	sab #	ful is mimRebis angari Sebi	anga ri Si	mini Sne ba gatare baze	Tanxa	kredi ti			debiti			
						fasd aTmo ba	anga ri Si	angar i Si	moT xov na	rea l iz acia	anga ri Si	angari Si

### 5. inventarizacia

buRal trul i dokumentebi zustad unda asaxavdnen sawarmos saqmi anobas da mis Sedegebs, Tumca zogj er saaRricxvo monacemebi ar Seesabameba sinamdvil es. aseTi uzustobis mizezi SeiZI eba i yos:

- ◆ Senaxvis procesSi sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebis bunebrivi danakargebi, rac SeiZI eba gamoi wvi os mag. temperaturis cvl il ebam, bunebrivma gafuWebam da sxva mizezebma, roml ebic mimdinare aRricxvaSi dokumentebiT gaformebas ar eqvemdebarebi an;
- ◆ Senaxvis adgil ebi dan faseul obaTa mi Reba – gacemis as daSvebul i Secdomebi, ris Sedegadac SeiZI eba armoCndes zedmetoba an danakl isi;
- ◆ SeiZI eba daSvebul iqnas Secdomebi aRricxvaSi pirvel ad dokumentebSi, araswori aritmetikul i gaangariSebis Sedegad.

finansuri aRricxvis monacemebis faqtur mdgomareobasTan Sesabami sobaSi moyvana inventarizaci is gziT xdeba.

invetarizaci is Catareba saWi roa sameurneo wl is bol os, material urad pasuxismgebel i pirebis Secvl isas, qonebis privatizaci is, ij arit gacemis, gayidvis dros, faseul obaTa datacebis, gafI angvis dros an stiqiuri ubedurebis SemTxvevaSi.

buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis mixedviT daSvebul ia faseul obaTa aRricxvis periodul i meTodi, romel ic faseul obaTa uwyeti aRricxvis aucil ebl obas gamoricxavs.

ganasyvaveben inventarizaciis ramdenime saxes. inventarizacia SeiZl eba iyo sru i da nawil obrivi.

sru i inventarizacia moicavs sawarmos resursebs sru ad. sru i inventarizacia tardeba wel iwadSi erTxel mainc, wl iuri finansuri angari Sgebis momzadebis win.

nawil obrivi inventarizacia moicavs sawarmos resursebis mxol od nawil s, mag. mxol od ful ad saSual ebebs, an mxol od mza produqciias da a.S, da igi tardeba sawiroebis SemTxvevaSi.

Catarebis drois mixedviT inventarizacia SeiZl eba iyo: periodul i, uecari, saswrafo.

periodul i inventarizacia tardeba gansazRvrul drois monakveTSi. mag. yovel Tvi urad, yovel dekadurad.

uecari inventarizacia tardeba material urad pasuxismgebel i pirebis keTiI sindisierebis Semowmebis mizniT.

saswrafo inventarizacia tardeba saswrafo SemTxvevis gamo, mag. material urad pasuxismgebel i piris Secvl isas da a.S.

inventarizaciis Casatarebl ad sawarmos xel mZRvanel is mier gamoiyofa komisia, ganisazRvreba inventarizaciis obieqt i da Catarebis vadebi. komisiis Semadgenl obaSi unda Sediodnen Sesabamisi samsaxurebis warmomadgenl ebi da sawarmos mTavari buRal teri. rogorc wesi, inventarizacia unda Catardes Tvis pirvel i ricxvisatvis, ritac advil deba inventarizaciit gamovl enil i faqtobrivi naSTebis Sedareba saaRricxvo monacemebTan. inventarizaciis dawyebamde xdeba material ur faseul obaTa daxarisxeba-dal ageba. unda damTavrdes Semosaval -gasavl is amsaxvel i yvel a dokumentis damuSaveba da asaxva aRricxvaSi, gamoyvani unda iqnes naSTebi inventarizaciis dawyebis dRisTvis.

komisiis mier muSaobis dawyebamde mowmdeba sawarmos saTavsoebi, sadac inaxeba material uri faseul obani, iketeba da il uqeba Semosavl el -gasavl el ebi. material urad pasuxismgebel i piri komisiis abarebs xel weril s, ritac adasturebs, rom material ur faseul obaTa moZraobis amsaxvel i yvel a dokumenti Cabarebul i aqvs buRal teriaSi. inventarizacia tardeba faseul obaTa Senaxvis adgil ebis mixedviT material urad pasuxsmgebel i pirebis TandaswrebiT. komisia awarmoebs material ur faseul obaTa daTvl as, awonvas, azomvas da Sedegebi Seaqvs sai nven-

tarizacio aRweril obaSi, sadac miTi Tebul ia material ur faseul obaTa dasaxel eba, sazomi erTeul i da Tanxa.

sainventarizacio aRweril oba or egzempl arad ivseba da komisiis wevrebis mier xel mowerl i gadaecema buRal terias faseul obaTa faqturi naSTebis saaRricxvo CanawerebTan Sedarebis mi zni T. Sedgeba Sedarebis uwysi da naSTebs Soris sxvaoba, aseTis arsebobi SemTxvevaSi, gani xil eba komisiis mier. sainventarizacio komisia Ti Toeul sxvaobaze i Rebs weril obiT axsna-ganmartebas pasuxi smgebel i pi rebi sgan, gani xil avs mi zezebs da Semoaqvs wi nadadebebi SemdgomSi maTi aRmofxvris mi zni T.

magal iTis saxiT warmogi dgenT sasaqonl o – material uri maragebis sainventarizacio uwyiss.

### **sasaqonl o-material uri maragebis sainventarizacio uwysi #2**

inventarizacia daiwyo 200—wl is 15 ianvars,

danTavrda 200 – wl is 31 ianvars

inventarizaci i T dadginda:

#	nomenk l atu rul i #	sasaqonl o- material uri maragis dasaxel eba	erT eul is fasi	faqturi mdgomareobi T		buRal trul i monacemebi T		Sedegebi (+) metoba (-) danakl i si
				raoden	Tanxa	raoden	Tanxa	
1	101001	I iToni	100	80	8000	80	8000	-
2	101002	I iToni	120	100	1200	100	1200	-
3	103012	WanWi ki 15X20	10	9500	95000	9200	92000	+3000
4	103014	WanWi ki 10X10	5	4700	23500	4800	24000	-500
		sul			127700		125200	+2500

sul inventarizaciis Sedegad dadgenil i maragebis faqturi Rirebul eba Seadgens : asocdaxuTi aTas oras l ars

komisiis Tavmj domere:

xel mowera

komisiis wevrebi:

xel mowera

xel mowera

xel mowera

inventarizaciis Sedegebis safuzvel ze sainventarizacio komisia adgens inventarizaciis aqts, romel sac xel s awers komisiis yvel a wevri da amtkicebs sawarmos xel mZRvanel i.

Sedarebis uwysiTi SeiZI eba gamovl indes faseul obaTa metoba an danakl isi, romel ic Sesabamisad unda aisaxos buRal trul aRricxvaSi.

**ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisatvis:**

1. CamoTval eT buRal trul i aRricxvis metodis el ementebi;
2. dokumentebis romel i ziriTadi rekvi zitebi iciT?
3. ra niSnebi T SeiZI eba dokumentebis kl asifikacia?
4. ra saxis saaRricxvo registrebs icnobT?
5. rodis da ra mizniT tardeba inventarizacia?

## **Ffinansuri angariSgebis formebebi da maTi urTierTkavSiri**

---

am TavSi ganxil ul ia Semdegi sakiTxebi:

- buRal trul i bal ansi;
  - operaciebis asaxva buRal trul bal ansSi;
  - mogaBa-zaral is angariSgeba;
  - finansuri angariSgebis formebebis urTierTkavSiri.
- 

### **1. buRal trul i bal ansi**

ekonomikaSi bal ansis ramdenime saxea cnobil i: buRal trul i bal ansi, Semosavl ebisa da gasavl ebiS bal ansi, gadasaxadebiS bal ansi da sxva.

termini bal ansi (balance) I aTiNuri siTyaa da wonasworobas ni Snavs.

rogorc wina TavSi aRvni SNeT, finansuri angariSgeba Sesdgeba Semdegi formebebi sagan: bal ansi, mogaBa-zaral is angariSgeba, ful adi saxsrebiS moZraobiS angariSgeba da angariSgeba sakutAr kapi tal Si cvl il ebis SesaxeB.

finansuri angariSgebis umniSvnel ovanes nawiI s warmoadgens bal ansi da mogaBa-zaral is angariSgeba. bal ansi asaxavs sawarmoS finansur mdgo-mareobas gansazRvrul i TariRisTvis. buRal trul i bal ansis Sedgeni sas aucil ebel ia ful adi SefasebiS, avtonomiurobiS, uwyetobiS da sawyisi Rirebul ebis principebiS gaTval i swineba.

buRal trul i bal ansi Seicavs informacias sawarmoS resursebiS, val debul ebebis da mfl obel Ta kapi tal is SesaxeB. bal ansis safuzvel ia ormxrivobiS principi, romel ic gviCvenebs kavSirs aqtiVebs, val debul ebebs da kapi tal s Soris.

aqtivi aris sawarmoS gankargul ebaSi arsebul i material uri an aramaterial uri resursi, romel ic warsul Si momxdari sameurneo movl enebis Sedegia da ris meSveobi Tac sawarmo momaval Si apirebs ekonomikuri sargebl is miRebas.

val debul eba aris sawarmoS mimdinare periodis moval eoba, roml is Sesrul eba gul isxmobs sawarmodan ekonomikuri sargebl is gasvl as.

sakutAr kapi tal i aris sawarmoS aqtiVebiS is nawil i romel ic rceba yvel a val debul ebis dafarvis Semdeg.

bal ansSi aqactivebi asaxavs Tu ra Rirebul ebis resursebs fl obs sawarmo, val debul ebebi da sakuTari kapital i ki gviCvenebs ra wvl il i mi uZRvis am resursebis uzrunvel yofaSi val debul ebebs da sakuTari kapital s, anu mfl obel Ta kapital s, amitom bal ansSi aqtiTa srul i sidide aucil ebl ad tol i unda iyos val debul ebebis da mfl obel Ta kapital is sidideTa j ami s:

$$\text{aqactivebi} = \text{val debul ebebi} + \text{mfl obel Ta kapital i}$$

es tol oba ZiriTadi sabal anso tol obis saxel iTaa cnobil i. bal ansi SeiZI eba gamoisaxos sxvadasxva formiT. arsebobs bal ansis Sedgenis ori ZiriTadi formati:

- ormxrivi forma, roml is marcxena mxares mocemul ia aqactivebi, xol o marj vena mxares ki val debul ebebi da sakuTari kapital i, romel Ta j amsac ewodeba pasivi. e.i. aqtiVi utol deba pasivs.
- vertikal uri forma. aseTi formis bal ansSi jer Tavsdeba aqactivebi, Semdeg ki val debul ebebi da kapital i.

msofl ioSi bal ansis wardgenis gamartivebul formad iTvl eba vertikal uri forma.

bal ansis Sedgena xdeba konkretul i TariRisaTvis da rogorc wesi moicavs ert sameurneo wel s (Tormet Tves). Tumca bal ansis Sedgena SeiZI eba ufro xSiri periodul obiTAc. Bbal ansis formis aucil ebel i atrubebia dasaxel eba - `bal ansi~, sawarmos dasaxel eba da misi organizaciul -samarTI ebrivi forma, bal ansis Sedgenis TariRi da ful adi sazomi erTeul i.

bal ansSi warmodgenil ia arsebul i monacemebi saangariSo periodis dasawyisi saTvis da miRebul i monacemebi saangariSgebo periodis bol osaTvis.

rogorc ukve vTqviT sabal anso wonasworoba mi i Rweva ormagi Caweris metodis safuzvel ze. bal ansis aqtiVis da pasivi TanxaTa j ami, romel sac aseve bal ansis val utas uwodeben, yovel Tvis ertmanetis tol ia.

aqtiVi (I aTinurad ni Snavs moqmeds), gviCvenebs sawarmos qonebis mdgomareobas, moZraobas. pasivi (I aT. \_umoqmedo) gviCvenebs ra wyaroebis safuzvel ze (sakuTari Tu mozidul i) aris Seqmnili i sawarmos saSual ebebi.

saerTaSoriso standartebis mixedviT aqivebi or j gufSi a gaerTi anebul i: mimdinare (mokl evadiani) da grzel vadiani (fiqsi rebul i) aqivebi. @ "grzel vadiani aqivebi" Seicavs Semdeg ganayofebs: ZiriTad saSual ebebs, aramaterial ur aqivebs da sxva arabrunvad aqivebs. es aris is qoneba, romel ic SeZenil ia biznesSi gamoyenebisatvis da aragayidvisatvis.

ZiriTadi saSual ebebi dayofil ia Semdeg j gufebad: miwi s nakveTebi, daumTavrebel i mSenebl oba, Senobebi da nagebobebi, manqana-danadgarebi, ofisis aRWurvil oba, avej i da sxva inventari, satransporto saSual ebebi, ij ariT aRebul i qonebis ketil mowyoba.

aramaterial ur aqivebs miekuTvnebian: licenzebi, koncesiebi, patentebi, gudvil i da sxva aramaterial uri aqivebi.

garda amisa grzel vadiani aqivebis j gufSi gaerTi anebul ia grzel vadiani moTxovnebi da grzel vadiani investici ebi.

"mimdinare aqivebi" – warmoadgenen sabrunav saSual ebebs, maT miekuTvnebian: ful adi saSual ebebi, sasaqonl o-material uri maragebi, debitorul i daval ianeba da sxva aqivebi, romel sac gaachnia Rirebul eba da gankutvnii ia erTi sameurneo ciklis ganmavl obaSi an bal ansis Sedgenis TariRidan erTi wl is ganmavl obaSi gayidvisatvis an moxmarebisatvis.

ful adi saSual ebebi a: naRdi ful i sal aroSi, ful i sabanko angariSebze, ucxouri val uta.

sasaqonl o-material uri maragebSi igul isxmeba: saqonel i, nedl eul i da masal ebi, daumTavrebel i warmoeba, mza produqcia.

debitorul i daval ianeba, an rogorc sxvagvarad uwodeben, moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan da mom saxurebi dan, aris Tanxa, romel ic momaval Si unda i yos mi Rebul i damkvetisgan ful adi saxsrebis an sxva aqivebis saxiT.

mimdinare aqivebs aseve miekuTvnebian advil ad real izebadi fasi ani qaRal debi.

buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis mixedviT aqivi CaiTvl eba mimdinare aqтивад, Tu: a) navaraudevia misi realizacia an aqivi gankutvnii ia moxmarebisatvis Cveul ebrivi sawarmoo ciklis ganmavl obaSi; b) ZiriTadad gamoiyeneba savawro dani Snul ebiT an mokl evadiani miznebisatvis da misi realizacia ivaraudeba erTi wl is ganmavl obaSi; an

g) es aris ful adi saxsrebi an misi ekvival entebi, romel Ta gamoyeneba ar aris SezRudul i; yvel a sxva SemTxvevaSi aqtivi unda mi ekuTvnos grZel vadian aqutivebs.

val debul ebebi daiyofa mokl evadian da grZel vadian val debul ebad. mokl evadianad iTvl eba is val debul eba, roml is dafarva mosal odnel ia mimdinare sawarmoo cikl is an bal ansis Sedgenis Tari Ridan 12 Tvis ganmavl obaSi. yvel a sxva val debul eba iTvl eba grZel vadian val debul ebad.

mokl evadiani val debul ebebia: bankis mokl evadiani kreditebi da sxva mokl evadiani sesxebi, kreditorul i, saxel faso, sagadasaxado da sxva val debul ebebi.

grZel vadiani val debul ebebia: bankis grZel vadiani kreditebi da sxva grZel vadiani sesxebi.

sakuTari kapital i bal ansSi naCvenebia Semdegi muxl ebi s saxiT: sawesdebo kapital i, gaunawil ebel i mogeba da sarezervo kapital i.

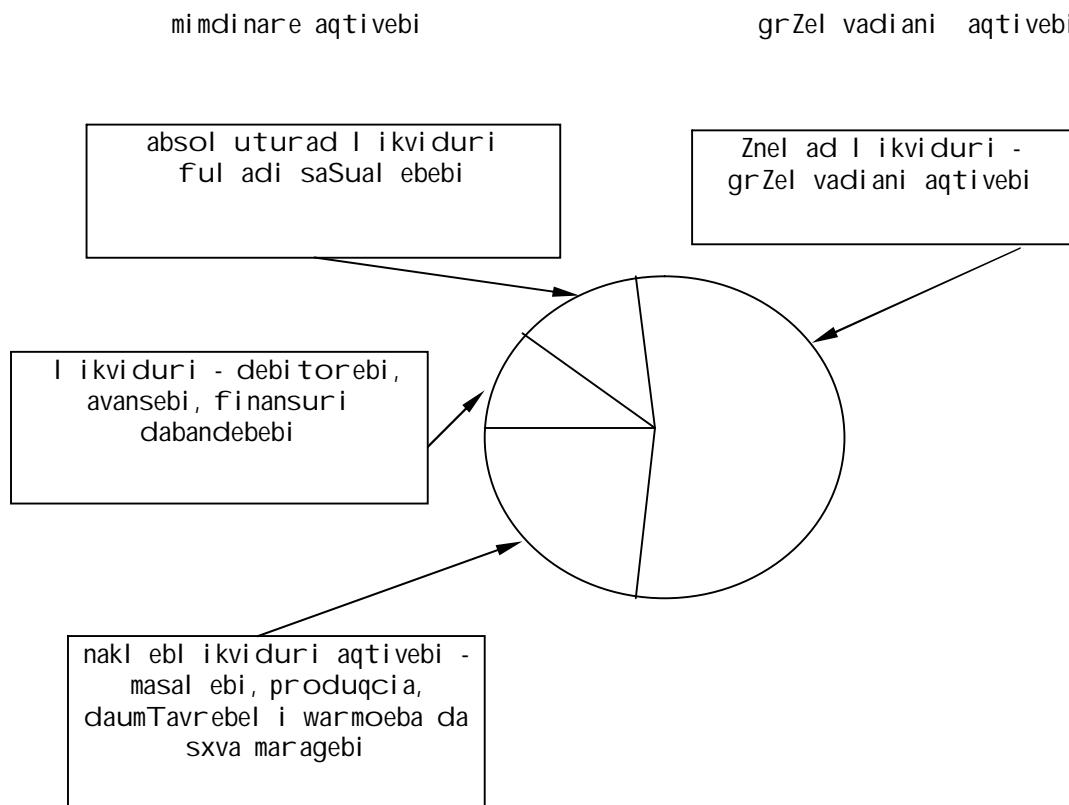
saaqcio sazogadoebisaTvis saval debul oa sakuTari kapital is Semdegi saxiT asaxva: Cveul ebrivi aqciebi, privil egi rebul i aqciebi, gamosyidul i sakuTari aqciebi, saemisio kapital i.

SeuzRudavi pasuxi smgebl obis mqone sazogadoebebSi kapital i ai saxeba rogorc partniorTa kapital i.

saerTaSoriso praqtikaSi miRebul ia bal ansis ZiriTadi el ementebis Semdegi wesiT daj gufeba da ganl egeba:

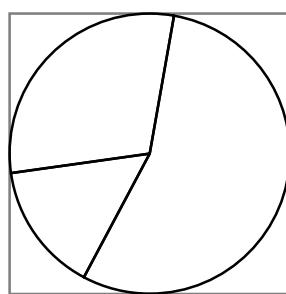
- aqivebi daj gufdeba maTi l ikvidurobis mixedviT \_ pirvel rigSi advil ad l ikviduri, Semdeg ki Znel ad l ikvidurebi. l ikviduroba saSual ebaTa advil ad real izebadobis Tvis sebas ni Snavs da gul isxmobs saSual ebebis ful ad gadaqcevis unars.
- val debul ebaTa rigi Tobac maTi dafarvis vadis Sesabamisad xdeba, anu jer xanmokl e dafarvis vadis-mimdinare val debul ebebi da Semdeg grZel vadiani.
- sakuTari kapital i ai saxeba mudmivobis wesiT, anu pirvel ad naCvenebia is muxl ebi, roml ebi c nakl ebad ganicdian cvl il ebebs.

qvemoT mocemul ia bal ansis el ementebis grafikul i saxe:



**pasivi=sakuTari kapital i + mokl evadiani da grZel vadiani val debul ebebi**

**mokl evadiani val debul ebebi**



**grZel vadiani val debul eba**

**sakuTari kapital i**

mewarmes, romel sac surs Tavis i biznesis marTva, unda SeeZI os bal ansisa da angariSgebis sxva formebis "waki Txva", momgebi an i da swori gadawvetil ebebis mi Rebis Tval sazrisiT.

**bal ansi**

kompania "Z"

<b>31 dekemberi</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2003</b>
<b>aqtivebi</b>			
mimdinare aqtivebi:			
Fful i	95 900	130 000	69 800
Ddebitorebi	200 000	205 000	195 000
sasaqonl o mamagebi	360 000	270 200	268 900
sul mimdinare aqtivebi	655 900	605 200	533 700
grzel vadiani aqtivebi:			
Mmiwa	50 000	50 000	50 000
Senobebi	50 000	40 000	35 000
transporti	180 500	175 500	170 000
manqana mowyobi l obebi	432 000	400 000	365 900
sul aqtivebi	<b>1 368 400</b>	<b>1 270 700</b>	<b>1 154 600</b>
<b>val debul ebebi da</b>			
<b>mfl obel Ta kapital i</b>			
mokl evadiani kreditebi	430 000	433 300	377 900
grzel vadiani kreditebi	187 400	154 400	179 000
mfl obel Ta kapital i	751 000	685 000	597 700
sul val debul ebebi da			
mfl obel Ta kapital i	<b>1 368 400</b>	<b>1 270 700</b>	<b>1 154 600</b>

evropaSi gavrcel ebul ia bal ansis erTgverdiani forma, sadac aqtivebi da val debul ebebi dal agebul ia I ikvidurobis kl ebis mixedviT, magal iTad, did britaneTSi miRebul ia bal ansis Semdegi forma:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{grzel vadiani aqtivebi} + \\
 & + (\text{mimdinare aqtivebi} - \text{mimdinare val debul ebebi}) - \\
 & - \text{grzel vadiani val debul ebebi} = \mathbf{kapital\ i}
 \end{aligned}$$

bal ansis aseTi forma gviCvenebs biznesis I ikvidurobas Tu ramdenad faraven mimdinare aqtivebi mokl evadian val debul ebebs. am sxvaobas sabrunavi kapital i ewodeba.

bal ansi

grZel vadiani aqivebi	161 000
-----------------------	---------

mi mdinare aqivebi	104 000
--------------------	---------

mi mdinare val debul ebebi	42 000
----------------------------	--------

---

62 000
--------

sul aqivebi minus mi mdinare	
------------------------------	--

val debul ebebi	223 000
-----------------	---------

grZel vadiani val debul ebebi	160 000
-------------------------------	---------

---

sufTa aqivebi	<b>63 000</b>
---------------	---------------

kapi tal i	
------------	--

sawyisi naSTi	42 000
---------------	--------

mogeba	<u>32 000</u>
--------	---------------

74 000
--------

mfI obel is mier biznesi dan amoReba	<u>11 000</u>
--------------------------------------	---------------

<b>63 000</b>
---------------

bass 1 `finansuri angari Sgebis wardgena~ mi xedvi T sabal anso  
muxl ebia:

- Ziri Tadi saSual ebebi;
- aramaterial uri aqivebi;
- finansuri aqivebi (d), v) da z) punqtebSi mocemul i Tanxebis garda);
- investiciebi, romel Ta buRal trul i aRricxva xdeba kapi tal -meTodi T;
- sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebi;
- savaWro da sxva moTxovnebi;
- ful adi saxsrebi da maTi ekvival entebi;
- savaWro da sxva val debul ebebi;
- sagadasaxado val debul ebebi da aqivebi bass 12-i s „Semosavl ebi dan gadasaxadebi ~ Sesabami sad;
- anari cxebi;
- grZel vadiani procentiani val debul ebebi;

- m) umciresobis willi; da  
n) gamoSvebul i saaqcio kapital i da rezervebi.

## 2. operaciebis asaxva buRal trul bal ansSi

msxvil sawarmoebSi, yovel dRiurad, srul deba asobiT, sxvadasxva saxis, sameurneo operacia, roml ebic iwveven cvl il ebebs bal ansSi, magram yvel a maTgani SeiZI eba oTx tipad daj gufdes.

operaciebis tipebis ganxiI va daviwyOT martivi da gasagebi sameurneo faqtiT: naRd ful ze SeZenil ia masal ebi. am operacias aqvs ori Sedegi: sawarmoSi masal ebis raodenoba gaizarda, xol o ful adi saSual ebebi Semcirda. naTel ia rom operaciam gavl ena iqonia bal ansis aqtvvis or muxl ze, erTi maTgani Semcirda, meore ki gaizarda erTi da imave TanxiT da Sesabami sad aqtvvis saerTo j ami ar Seicval a.

operaciebi, roml ebic Seexebian mxol od bal ansis aqtvvis ganekuTvnebian pirvel i tipis operaciebs. aseTi tipis operaciebi praqtkasi yvel aze xSirad gvxvdeba.

meore tipis operaciebi gavl enas axdenen bal ansis pasivis (val debul ebebis da kapital is) or muxl ze: erTi maTgani mcirdeba, xol o meore izrdeba erTi da imave TanxiT da sabal anso tol oba ar irrveva. aseTi tipis operaciebi farTod ar aris gavrcel ebul i.

mesame tipis operaciebi gavl enas axdens bal ansis aqtvze da pasivze erTdroul ad. am dros izrdeba aqtvvis erTi muxl i da pasivis erTi muxl i, erTi da imave TanxiT. Sedegad bal ansis saerTo j ami izrdeba.

meoTxe tipis operaciebi, iseve rogorc mesame tipis operaciebi, gavl enas axdens bal ansis aqtvze da pasivze erTdroul ad, magram mimarTul ia Semcirebisaken. am dros mcirdeba aqtvvis erTi muxl i da pasivis erTi muxl i, erTi da imave TanxiT. Sedegad bal ansis saerTo j ami Semcirdeba.

sqematurad operaciebis tipebi SegviZI ia wamovadgi noT Semdeg-nairad:

I tipi
+
-

II tipi
+
-

III tipi
+
+

IV tipi
-
-

ganvi xi l oT martivi magal i Ti:

**operaciebi:**

1. **sawarmom, romel ic saqmianobas iwyebi** 1 i anvars, bankis angariSze Seitana Tanxa 2000 l ari - sawesdebo kapital is Sesavsebad, romel ic wesdebis Sesabamisad 2000 l ari Seadgens. es garigeba bal ansi uwyisiSi aixaxeba: aqtivSi ful i da pasivSi kapital i.

**firma `sxivi-**

**sabal anso uwyisi**

1 i anvari, 2005w.

<i>aqtivebi</i>	<i>pasivi</i>
ful i	2000 sawesdebo kapital i
	<u>2000</u>

2. **aqtivis SeZena**. operacia Sesrul da 5 i anvars. SeZenil ia sabewdi qaRal di, raSic gadai xades 200 l ari. am operaciam bal anSi gamoiwwia ori cvl il eba: - aqtivis (ful i) Semcirneba da gaCnda axal i aqtivi (maragi).

**firma `sxivi-**

**sabal anso uwyisi**

5 i anvari, 2005 w.

<i>aqtivebi</i>	<i>pasivi</i>
ful i	1800 sawesdebo kapital i
sabewdi qaRal di	200
sul aqtivebi	<u>2000</u> sul kapital i

3. **aqtivis SeZena nawil obriv val debul ebis xarj ze**. operacia Sesrul da 8 i anvars, 500 l arad SeZenil ia saofise avej i, raSic miRebisTanave gadaxdil ia 200 l ari, 300 l ari darCeba daval ianebis (val debul ebis) saxiT. bal ansi aqtivSi operaciis Sesrul ebis asaxeba 500 l aris aqtivi (saofise avej i) da 200 l arit Semcirneba meore aqtivi (ful i). darCenil i 300 l ari warmoadgens daval ianebas momwodebl is mimarT da asaxeba bal ansi pasivSi.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwyisi**  
 8 ianvari, 2005 w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasi vi</i>	
ful i	1600	kreditorul i angariSi	300
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
saofise avej i	500		
sul aqutivebi	<u>2300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>2300</u>

**4. aqtivis gayidva kreditSi.** operacia Sesrul da 10 ianvars, saofise avaj is Semadgenl obidan gayidul ia erTi skami 30 I arad, romel ic aRmoCnda zedmeti, ful is gadaxda gari gebi T gaTval i swinebul ia 60 dRis Semdeg. operaciis Sedegad aqtivi mcirdeba 30 I ariT (skamis Tvi TRi rebul ebi T) da mis nacvl ad aqtivSi ai saxeba moTxovna myidvel is mimarT.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwyisi**  
 10 ianvari, 2005w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasi vi</i>	
ful i	1600	kreditorul i angariSi	300
moTxovna	30	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
sabewdi qaRal di	200		
saofise avej i	470		
sul aqutivebi	<u>2300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>2300</u>

**5. sesxis aReba.** samewar meo saqmianobi s saWi roebi saTvis 15 ianvars sawarmom banki dan 3000 I aris mokl evadi ani sesxi ai Ro. operaciis asaxvi sas sawarmos bal ansi s aqtivSi gai zrdeba ful i da pasi vSi - warmoi Sveba val debul eba banki s wi naSe.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwyisi**  
 15 ianvari, 2005w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasi vi</i>	
ful i	4600	kreditorul i angariSi	300
moTxovna	30	banki s mokl evadi ani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3300</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
sul aqutivebi	<u>5300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5300</u>

**6. grZel vadiani aqtivis Sesydva naRdi ful iT.** 17 ianvars 2500 l arad SeiZines qseroqsi, romel ic warmoadgens grZel vadian aqtivs. am operaciam bal ansSi gamoiwvia ori cvl il eba: - aqtivis (ful is) Semcireba da warmoiqmna axal i aqtivi (qseroqsi).

**firma `sxivi-**

**sabal anso uwysi**

17 ianvari, 2005

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2100	kreditorul i angariSi	300
moTxovna	30	bankis mokl evadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3300</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500		
sul aqutivebi	<u>5300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5300</u>

**7. moTxovnis nawil obrivi dafarva.** skamis myidvel ma 19 ianvars nawil obriv dafara Tavisi val debul eba - gadaxdil ia 10 l ari, am operaciis Sedegad Semcirda moTxovna da gai zarda ful is odenoba (aqtivi).

**firma `sxivi-**

**sabal anso uwysi**

19 ianvari, 2005 w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2110	kreditorul i angariSi	300
moTxovna	20	bankis mokl evadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3300</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500		
sul aqutivebi	<u>5300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5300</u>

**8. sesxiT sargebl obis periodis Secvl a.** mfl obel ma mimarTa banks TxovniT, raTa aRebul i mokl evadiani sesxi Seecval aT grZel vadian sesxad, razedac miRo dadebi Ti pasuxi. sesxis vadis Secvl a ganxorciel da 22 ianvars. am operaciis Sedegad bal ansi s pasivSi erTi saxis val debul eba Seicval a meoreTi (mokl evadiani sesxi gaxda grZel vadiani).

**firma `sxivi~  
bal ansis uwysi  
22 i anvari, 2005w.**

<i>aqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2110	kreditorul i angariSi	300
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3300</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500		
sul aqtivebi	<u>5300</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5300</u>

**9. daval ianebis dafarva.** 25 ianvars mfl obel ma gadai xada 200 lari bal ansze rixkul i mokl evadi ani daval ianebis dasafarad, romel ic warmoisSva avej is Sesyi dvisas. am operaciis asaxvisas 200 lari T Semcirdeba ful is angariSi da amave Tanxit Semcirdeba kreditorul i angariSi (mokl evadi ani daval ianeba):

**firma `sxivi~  
sabal anso uwysi  
25 i anvari, 2005 w.**

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	1910	kreditorul i angariSi	100
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3100</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500		
sul aqtivebi	<u>5100</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5100</u>

**10. Semosaval i gaweul i samuSaodan.** 30 ianvars sazogadoebam gaweul i qserokopirebis samuSaoebi dan miRebul ma Semosaval ma Seadgina 400 lari, Tanxa miRebul ia naRdi angariSsworebiT. sawarmoSi am Tanxit gai zarda ful adi aqtivi da amavdroul ad miRebul ma Tanxam gazarda kapi tal i.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwyisi**

30 ianvari, 2005 w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2310	kreditorul i angariSi	100
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3100</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500	mogeba	400
sul aqtivebi	<u>5500</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5500</u>

**11. saij aro xarj i.** 31 ianvars firmis mier gadaxdil ia gamoyenebul i farTobis saij aro gadasaxadi - 100 lari, Tanxa gadaxdil ia naRdi angariSsworebiT. am Tanxi Tmcirdeba ful adi aqtivi da amavdroul ad Semcirdeba mogeba Semosavl i dan.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwyisi**

31 ianvari, 2005 w.

<i>aqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2210	kreditorul i angariSi	100
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	200	sul val debul eba	<u>3100</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500	mogeba	(400-100)
sul aqtivebi	<u>5400</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5400</u>

**12. qaRal dis (maragis) xarj i.** 31 ianvars firmis mmartvel obam daadgina, rom qserokopirebis samuSaoebi saTvis gamoyenebul ia 150 laris sabewdi qaRal di, gaxarj ul i qaRal dis Rirebul eba erTis mxriv Seamcirebs sabewdi qaRal dis maragis Rirebul ebas da amave dros am Tanxi T mcirdeba saqmianobis Sedegad mi Rebul i mogeba.

**firma `sxivi-**  
**sabal anso uwysi**  
 31 ianvari, 2005 w.

<i>Aaqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
ful i	2210	kreditorul i angariSi	100
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	(200-150)	sul val debul eba	<u>3100</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500	mogeba	(300-150)
sul aqtivebi	<u>5250</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5250</u>

sameurneo operaciebi (garigebi) zegavl enas axdenen bal ansis TiToeul el ementze, rac SegviZI ia ganvazogadot Semdegi cxril is saxiT:

garigeba	aqtivi	val debul eba	kapi tal i
sawesdebo kapi tal i sevseba	+ ful i		+ kapital i
aqtivis SeZena	+ aqtivi (maragi) - ful i		
Sesi dvebi kreditiT	+ aqtivi	+ val debul eba	
aqtivis gayidva kreditiT	+ moTxovna - aqtivi		
sesxis aReba	+ ful i	+ val debul eba	
grzel vadiani aqtivis Sesi dva naRdi ful iT	+ grzel vadiani aqtivi - ful i		
moTxovnis dafarva (debitorul i daval i anebis dafarva)	+ ful i - moTxovna		
sesxit sargebl obis periodis Secvl a		+ grzel vadiani sesxi - mokl evadiani sesxi	
kreditorul i daval i anebis dafarva	- ful i	- val debul eba	
Semosaval i gaweul i samuSaodan	+ ful i		+ mogeba
saij aro xarj i	- ful i		- mogeba
maragis xarj i	- maragi		- mogeba

### 3. mogeba-zaral is angariSgeba

saangariSgebo periodis damTavrebisas, nebis mier sazogadoebas, firmas ainteresebs ganxorciel ebul i saqmi anobi dan miRebul i finansuri Sedegi - mogeba Tu zaral i. Logikuria, rom finansuri Sedegis gansazRvrisaTvis firmam unda daapi ri spiros saqmi anobis Sedegad miRebul i Semosaval i da am Semosavl is misaRebad gaweul i danaxarj ebi. sameurneo subieqtis saqmi anobis Sesaxeb angariSs ewodeba angariSgeba mogeba-zaral is Sesaxeb.

zemoT ganxil ul i magal iTis safuZvel ze SeiZI eba Sevadgi noT firma `sxivi~s ianvis Tvis mogeba - zaral is angariSgeba.

#### **mogeba - zaral is angariSgeba, 2005 w. ianvars Tvis.**

I ari	I ari
Semosaval i real izaci idan	400
minus: maragis xarj i	(150)
saerTo mogeba	250
ij aris xarj i	<u>100</u>
sufTa mogeba	<u>150</u>

bal ansi gviCvenebs sawarmos finansur mdgomareobas gansazRvru i momentisaTvis. magram es ar aris sakmarisi momxmarebl i saTvis maT ainteresebT periodis ganmavl obaSi sawarmos saqmi anobis Sedegad miRebul i mogeba.

#### **mogeba (zaral i) periodis ganmavl obaSi =**

**maTi ian Semosaval ebs\_maTi iani xarj ebi, roml ebmac gaweul ia Semosavl is misaRebad**

mogeba \_ esaa sawarmos aqivebis gamoyenebis Sedegi da sakuTari kapi tal is zrdis da val debul ebebis Semcirebis wyaro. sabal anso mogeba an zaral i warmoiqmneba:

1. ZiriTadi saqmi anobi dan e.i. produqciis, samuSaoebis da mom saxurebis real izaci idan miRebul i Sedegebi;
2. ZiriTadi saSual ebebis, masal ebis, fasiani qaRal debis, sxva saxis aqivebis real izaci idan miRebul i Sedegebi;
3. arasareal izacio Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi.

samewarmeo sferoSi, ZiriTadi saqmi anobi dan Sedegi gani sazRvreba rogorc sxvaoba saerTo Semosaval sa da real izirebul i produqciis

faqtur TviTRirebul ebas Soris. savaWro sferoSi ki - rogorc sxvaoba gayi dvebi dan Semosaval sa (amonagebi) da faqtur xarj ebs Soris.

mogebis gadi debis ori gza arsebobs:

1. gayidvebis mocol obis zrda;
2. xarj ebis Semcireba.

gayidvebis mocol obis zrda ZiriTadad damoki debul ia marketingul i strategiis sworad arCevasa da bazris moTxovnaTa cvl il ebebze. xarj ebis Semcireba ki swori marTvis SemTxvevaSi SesaZI ebel ia

mogeba-zaral is gansazRvrisas aucil ebel ia real izaciis da Sesabamisobis principebis dacva. real izaciis principi (sxvanairad mas daricxis meTodsac uwodeben) gul isxmobs, rom Semosaval i aRricxul i unda iyos momxmarebl isaTvis produqciis gadacemis an momsaxurebis gawevis momentsi da ara ful is miRebis momentsi. mag. Tu saqonl is miwodebaze xel Sekrul eba gaformda seqtemberSi saqonl is gadacema moxda oqtomberSi, xol o misi Rirebul ebis gadaxda- noemberSi, maSin Semosaval i unda aisaxos oqtomberSi.

daricxis meTodis Tanaxmad:

\*operaciebi da movl enebi aRiricxeba maTi moxdenisTanave, imisda miuxedavad ful i miRebul ia Tuara;

\*ful is an sxva finansuri saSual ebebis miRebis ufl eba bal ansSi aRiricxeba rogorc aqtivi;

\*gadasaxdel i ful i an gasawevi momsaxureba bal ansSi aRiricxeba, rogorc val debul eba;

\*Semosavl ebis aRiareba xdeba saqonl is gayidvis an momsaxurebis gawevisTanave.

\*aseve xarj ebis aRiarebac xdeba maTi moxdenisTanave, da ara ful is gadaxdis momentsi.

\*daricxis meTodis gamoyenebis dros aucil ebel ia Semosavl ebsa da xarj ebs Soris Sesabamisobis principis dacva;

\*Semosavl ebis aRiarebis dros unda vaRiaroT is xarj ebi, romel ic gaweul ia am Semosavl ebis misaRebad.

erTmaneTisagan unda kargad ganvasxvavot Semosaval i (xarj i) da ful is miReba (gadaxda). es ori cneba identuri ar aris. ful is miReba (an gadaxda) SeiZI eba emTxveodes, win uswrebdes, an misdevdes drois im

periods roml is ganmavl obaSiC gamomuSavebul ia Semosaval i (an gaweul ia xarj ebi). Semosavl ebi unda avsaxoT real izaciis principis dacviT, xarj ebi ki Sesabamisobis principiT, anu gaweul i xarj i unda aisaxos im periodis angariSebSi, roml is ganmavl obaSiC miRebul i Semosavl is miRebas Seuwy o xel i. magal iTad dekembris xel fasi dagvianebeiT i anvarSi gai ca, magram Sesabamisobis principiT xel fasi rogorc xarj i unda avsaxoT dekemberSi.

mogeba-zaral is uwysis forma ssvadasxvagvaria da damoki debul ia saqmi anobi tipze. magal iTad sacal o vaWrobaSi miRebul i forma sakmaod martivia gasagebad.

maRazi a "nini"

**mogeba-zaral is uwysi 2006 wl isaTvis.**

real izacia (amonagebi)	232 000
real izebul i saqonl is	
TviTRirebul eba	154 000
<hr/>	
saerTo mogeba	78 000
procentebi miRebul i	
sai nvesticio saqmi anobi dan	<u>2 000</u>
	80 000

**xarj ebi:**

xel fasi	24 500
renta	14 200
gaTboba da ganaTeba	7 500
tel efon i da fosta	1 200
dazRveva	1 000
avtomobil is eqspl oataciis	
xarj ebi	3 400
sesxis procenti	1 000
amortizacia	1 000
	<u>54 500</u>
wmi nda mogeba	25 500

real izebul i saqonl is TviTRirebul ebis gamoTvl a ssvadasxva firmasi ssvadasxvagvarad xdeba. zogan (mcire savawro firmebSi) ar Tvl ian saWirod TiToeul i gayidul i saqonl is TviTRirebul ebis aRricxvas. i si ni

Tvi TRirebul ebas gamoi Tvl ian Semdegi formul iT: sawyis sasaqonl o maragebs damatebul i SeZenil i saqonel i da gamokl ebul i sabol oo maragebi.

magal iTad:

real izacia	232 000
Tvi TRirebul eba:	
sawyis si maragebi	40 000
+	
Sesyi dvebi	189 000
	_____
	229 000
_ sabol oo maragebi	75 000
	_____
	154 000
saerTo mogeba	78 000

Y mogeba-zaral is uwiyisSi SesaZI ebel ia xarj ebis daj gufeba, ekonomikuri Sinaarsis an funqci ebis mixedvi T. ekonomikuri Sinaarsis mixedvi T xarj ebi j gufdeba Semdegi struqturi T:

amonagebi	X
sxva sawarmoo Semosavl ebi	X
cvl il ebebi mza produqciisa da	
daumTavrebel i warmoebis maragebSi	X
nedl eul i	X
personal is Senaxvis xarj ebi	X
cveTis da amortizaciis xarj ebi	X
sxva mimdinare xarj ebi	X
	_____
sul sawarmoo xarj ebi	(X)
	_____
sawarmoo saqmi anobi dan mi Rebul i mogeba	X

aseTi struqtura misaRebia mxol od mcire zomis sawarmoebis Tvis. ufro gavrcel ebul i da mi Rebul ia meore tipis struqtura. am dros xarj ebis kl asifikasiacia xdeba maTi funqci ebis mixedvi T:

amonagebi	X
real izebul i produqciis Tvi TRi rebul eba (X)	
mTI iani mogeba	X
sxva saoperacio Semosavl ebi	X
komerciul i xarj ebi	(X)
administraciul i xarj ebi	(X)
sxva sawarmoo xarj ebi	(X)
sawarmoo saqmi anobi dan mi Rebul i mogeba	X

xarj ebis aRricxvis meTodebs Soris arCevani damoki debul ia sawarmos  
Tavi seburerebebze.

saerTod mi Rebul ia, rom warmodgeni l i iyos mogeba-zaral is uwysis  
2 an 3 wl iani periodis monacemebi, rac wina periodebTan Sedarebis  
saSual ebis iZI eva. es monacemebi Semdeg punqtebs moi caven:

- o amonagebi;
- o gayidvi dan dabrunebi da fasdakl ebebi;
- o sxva Semosavl ebi;
- o Tvi TRi rebul eba;
- o real izaciis, saerTo da administraciul i xarj ebi;
- o cveTisa da amortizaciis xarj ebi;
- o saprocento xarj ebi;
- o gadasaxadebi.

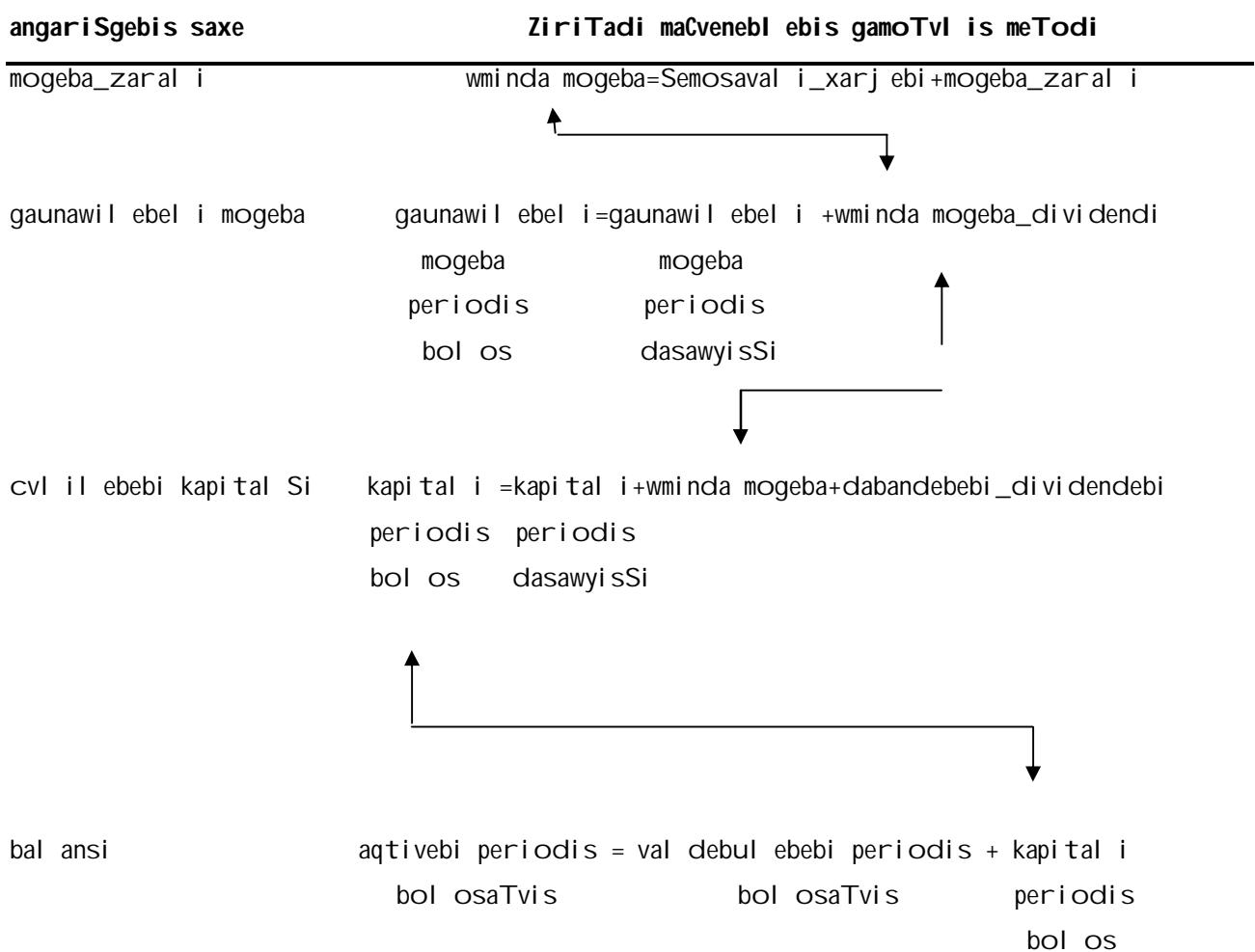
qvemoT mocemul ia mogeba-zaral is tipiuri uwysi, romel ic  
3 wl i s monacemebs moi cavs

	2002	2003Y	2004
amonagebi	X	X	X
(real izaci i dan dabruneba da fasdakl eba)	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>sul amonagebi</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
<i>Tvi TRi rebul eba:</i>			
sawyisi maragi	X	X	X
Sesyidul i saqonel i	X	X	X
(sabol oo maragi)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Tvi TRi rebul eba	<b>X</b>	X	X
<b>saerTo mogeba</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>

Xarj ebi:			
realizaciis xarj ebi	(X)	(X)	(X)
saerTo da administraciul i xarj ebi	(X)	(X)	(X)
sul saoperacio xarj ebi	X	X	X
Semosaval i operaci ebi dan	X	X	X
xarj ebi procentebze	(X)	(X)	(X)
saoperacio mogeba	X	X	X
mogebis gadasaxadi	(X)	(X)	(X)
<b>wminda mogeba</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>

#### 4. finansuri angariSgebis formebis urTierTkavSiri

finansuri angari Sgebis formebris urTierTkavSiri SeiZI eba  
gamovsaxoT Semdegi sqemis saxiT.



**ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisTvis:**

1. rogori saxe aqvs ZiriTad sabal anso tol obas?
2. ras warmoadgens aqivebi? moiyvaneT aqivebis ramdenime magal iTi.
3. ganmarTeT termini val debul eba, moiyvaneT ramdenime magal iTi.
4. ras ni Snavs termini sakuTari kapital i?
5. ras ni Snavs I ikviduroba? daal ageT aqivebi I ikvidurobis mixedviT.
6. gviCvenebs mogeba\_zaral is uwysi?
7. rogor miiReba mogeba?
8. mogeba\_zaral is gansazRvrisas ra principebis dacva auci l ebel i da ratom?
9. rogor xdeba xarj ebis daj gufeba?

## **buRal trul i angariSebi, maTi kl asifikacia, angariSTA sistema**

---

am TavSi ganxil ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- ormagi Caweris sistema;
  - buRal trul i angariSebi;
  - buRal trul i angariSebis Sej ameba;
  - angariSTA kl asifikacia;
  - angariSTA gegma.
- 

### **1. ormagi Caweris sistema**

wina TavSi, magal iTis safuzvel ze, Cven ganvixi eT sameurneo operaciebis asaxva uSual od finansur angariSgebaSi, bal ansSi. Ti Toeul i momxdari operacia bal ansSi i wvevda cvl il ebas. real urad buRal trul i aRricxva xdeba specifikuri Canawerebis meSveobiT, romel sac ormagi Caweris sistemas uwodeben.

ormagi Caweris sistemis pirvel i aRwera mocemul ia 1494 wel s veneciaSi gamocemul wignSi, roml is avtoria ital iel i matematikosi da franciskanel i beri l uka paCol i.

ormagi Caweris principi mdgomareobs SemdgomSi: yvel a operacia unda Caiweros erTi romel ime angarisSi debetSi da sxva romel ime angarisSi kreditSi erTi da imave Tanxi T. es principi ganvl il i saukuneebis manZil ze ucvl el ia, sayovel Taod miRebul i da buRal trul i aRricxis aucil ebel pirobas warmoadgens.

buRal trul angariSebSi, sameurneo operaciebis asaxvisas aucil ebel ia winaswar gani sazRvros Tu romel i angarisSi debetSi da romel i angarisSi kreditSi unda iyos igi Caweril i misi Tanxa. e. i. unda gani sazRvros romel angariSebs Soris myardeba kavSiri mocemul i operaciit.

buRal trul aRricxvaSi didi mni Svnel oba eni Weba sworad gakeTebul buRal trul gatarebas, radgan daSvebul ma Secdomam momaval Si SeiZl eba probl emebi gamoiwi os.

Tanamedrove pirobebSi didi mni Svnel oba eni Weba buRal trul i aRricxis kompiuterizacias. kompiuterul i programebi nakl eb Sromatevads xdis buRal tris Sromas, misi moval eobaa sworad Searcios buRal trul i

gatareba, angariSebSi gadatanas, naSTebis gamoTvl as ki kompiuterul i programa asrul ebs. kompiuterul i programa saSual ebas iZI eva yovel - dRiurad mi vi RoT bal ansi.

## 2. buRal trul i angariSebi

sawarmoSi yovel dRiurad uamravi sameurneo operacia xorciel deba, TiToeul i maTgani, rogorc zemoT vixil eT, iwevs yovel dRiur cvl il ebas bal ansSi. yovel i operaciis Semdeg bal ansis cvl il eba sakamaod Sromatevadi da araefturia, amitom informaciis Senaxvis da dagrovebis mi zniT buRal trul aRricxvaSi gamoiyeneba special uri meTodi, romel sac **buRal trul i angariSi** ewodeba.

bal ansis TiToeul i muxl isaTvis cal ke angariSi ixsneba, e.i. saangariSgebo periodis dasawyisi saTvis imdeni angariSi gaixsneba, ramdeni muxl icaa sawyis bal ansSi, magram es imas ar niSnabs, rom saangariSgebo periodis ganmavl obaSi sawarmos sxva angariSebi ar dasWiroeba, amitom saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi kvl av gaixsneba axal i angariSebi.

angariSebi mwidrodaa dakavSirebul i bal ansTan. bal ansis TiToeul i muxl istvis ixsneba cal ke angariSi Sesabamisi saxel iT. buRal trul i angariSi Tavisi formiT I aTinur "T" asos mogvagonebs, amitom maT "T" angariSebs uwodeben. angariSi gayofil ia or nawi l ad. buRal trul enaze angariSis marcxena mxares *debeti* ewodeba, marj vena mxares *krediti*.

debeti da krediti I aTinuri si tyvebia. debeti niSnabs \_ val s (mas marTebs), krediti ki \_ endoba (mas swams, rom mi Rebs), Semokl ebiT i sini aRini Snebi an rogorc "d" da "k".

d. angariSis dasaxel eba k.

---

pirvel Canawers angariSze ewodeba sawyisi naSTi (I aT. sal do). i gi gviCvenebs saaRricxvo obieqtis mdgomareobas saangariSgebo periodis dasawyisi saTvis. Semdeg angariSSi iwereba periodis ganmavl obaSi momxdari cvl il ebebi. operaciebis j ami periodis dasawyisi dan bol omde aris brunva.

debetis Canawerebis j ami aris debetis brunva, kreditis Canawerebis j ami \_kreditis brunva. periodis bol os ki gani sazRvrea sabol oo naSTi.

angariSebi bal ansis strukturidan gamodinare iyofa aqativis da pasivis angariSebad.

aqativis angariSebSi debetis mxares iwereba sawyisi naSTi, misi zrda da sabol oo naSTi, xol o kreditSi aqivebis naSTis Semcireba. aqativis angariSis sabol oo naSTis dasadgenad saWiroa sawyis sadebeto naSTs daematos debetis brunva da gamoakl des kreditis brunva.

pasivis anariSebis dros ki piriqiT, sawyisi naSTi, misi zrda da sabol oo naSTi iwereba kreditis mxares, xol o debetis mxares ki Semcireba. sabol oo naSTis dasadgenad saWiroa sawyis sakredito naSTs daematos kreditis brunva da gamoakl des debetis brunva.

sqematurad es Semdegnai rad ai saxeba:

aqtivi		val debul eba da kapital i	
d.	k.	d.	k.
sawyisi naSTi			sawyisi naSTi
aqtivebis	aqivebis	val debul ebebs da	val debul ebebis
zrda	Semcireba	kapital is	da kapital is zrda
sabol oo		Semcireba	
naSTi			sabol oo naSTi

garde sabal anso angariSebisa arsebobs e. w. "droebiTi angariSebi". esenia Semosavl ebisa da xarj ebis amsaxvel i angariSebi. maT ar gaaCni aT naSTi isini periodis bol osaTvis ixurebian. es angariSebi Qsqematurad ase gamoisaxeba:

d.	Semosaval i	k.	d.	xarj ebi	k.
Semosavl ebis	Semosavl ebis		xarj ebis zrda	xarj ebis	

B buRal trul i aRricxvis warmoebias bass-i-s Sesabami sad gamoi yeneba ZiriTadar xuTi tipis angariSebi, roml ebic iyofa or kategoriad:

- mudmivi angariSebi: aqivebi, val debul ebebi da kapital i.
- droebiTi angariSebi: Semosavl ebi, xarj ebi.

konkretul i subieqtis realuri finansuri angariSgeba SeiZI eba momzades mxol od im SemTxvevaSi, Tu gveqneba am periodisaTvis amomwuravi informacia aqivebis, val debul ebebis, kapitalis, Semosavl ebis da xarjebis Sesaxeb. amisaTvis aucil ebel ia finansuri angariSgebis TiToeul i el ementis (moxl is) mixedviT warmoebul i uwyeti aRricxva, anu yvel a momxdari operaciebis asaxva.

Yvel a sameurneo operacia konkretul angariSze grovdeba da periodis gamavlobaSi xdeba mTel i im informaciis ganzogadeba, romel ic exeba aRricxis mocemul el ements. magal iTad, ful adi saksrebis angariSze Tavs moiyris mTel i informacia, romel ic dakavSirebul ia ful adi saksrebis Semosvl asa da gasvl astan, im periodis gamavlobaSi, romlisTvisac dgeba finansuri angariSgeba.

aqedan gamodinare angariSi warmoadgens buRal trul i aRricxis metodis el ements, romel ic erTgvarovani ni SniT aj gufebs sameurneo saqmi anobaSi momxdar movlenebs da operaciebis Sedegad gamoweul i cvl il ebebis aRricxis saSual ebas iZI eva.

Mormagi Caweris principis il ustrireba movaxdinot me-3 TavSi moyvani i magal iTis operaciebis gamoyenebiT:

magal iTSi ganxil ul ia firma `sxivi -s mier 2005 wl is i anvars  
Sesrul ebui Tormeti sameurneo operacia:

1. **sawarmom, romel ic saqmi anobas iwyebi** 1 i anvars, bankis angariSze Sei tana Tanxa 2000 l ari - sawesdebo kapitalis Sesavsebad,

Fful i bankSi

Tari Ri aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapital i	2000		

sawesdebo kapital i

Tari Ri aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri aRwera	I ari
		1.01.06 ful i bankSi	2000

**2. aqtivis SeZena.** operacia Sesrul da 5 ianvars. SeZenil ia sabewdi qaRal di, raSic gadai xades 200 l ari.

Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi qaRal di	200

sabewdi qaRal di

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
5.01.06 sabewdi qaRal di	200		

**3. aqtivis SeZena nawil obriv val debul ebis xarj ze.** operacia Sesrul da 8 ianvars, 500 l arad SeZenil ia saofise avej i, raSic miRebisTanave gadaxdil ia 200 l ari, 300 l ari darCeba daval ianebis (val debul ebis) saxiT.

Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi manqana	200
		8.01.06. saofise avej i	200

saofise avej i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
8.01.06 ful i	200		
8.01.06 kreditorul i daval ianeba	300		

Kkreditorul i daval ianeba

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		8.01.06 saofise avej i	300

**4. aqtivis gayidva kreditSi.** operacia Sesrul da 10 ianvars, saofise avaj is Semadgenl obidan gayidul ia erTi skami 30 l arad, romel ic aRmoCnda zedmeti, ful is gadaxda garigebi T gaTval i swinebul ia 60 dRis Semdeg.

saofise avej i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
8.01.06 ful i	200	10.01.06. debitorul i daval ianeba	30
8.01.06 kreditorul i daval ianeba	300		

D debitorul i daval i aneba

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
10.01.06 saofise avej i	30		

**5. sesxis aReba.** samewarmeo saqmi anobi s saWi roebi saTvis 15 i anvars sawarmom banki dan 3000 I aris mokl evadi an i sesxi ai Ro.

Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06. mokl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06. saofise avej i	200

Mmikl evadi an i sesxi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		15.01.06 ful i bankSi	3000

**6. grZel vadiani aqtivis Sesyidva naRdi ful iT.** 17 i anvars 2500 I arad Sei Zines qseroqsi, romel ic warmoadgens grZel vadian aqtivs.

Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06. mokl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06. saofise avej i	200
		17.01.06. qseroqsi	2500

qseroqsi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
17.01.06 ful i	2500		

**7. moTxovnis nawil obrivi dafarva.** skamis myidvel ma 19 ianvars nawil obriv dafara Tavisi val debul eba - gadaxdil ia 10 lari.

## ful i bankSi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
1.01.06	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06	sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06.	mokl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06.	saofise avej i	200
19.01.06.	debitorul i daval ianeba	10	17.01.06.	qseroqsi	2500

D

## debitorul i daval ianeba

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
10.01.06	saofise avej i	30	19.01.06.	ful i bankSi	10

**8. sesxiT sargebl obis periodis Secvl a.** mfl obel ma mimarTa banks TxovniT, raTa aRebul i mokl evadi ani sesxi Seecval aT grZel vadian sesxad, razedac mi i Ro dadebi Ti pasuxi. sesxis vadis Secvl a ganxorciel da 22 ianvars

## Mmokl evadi ani sesxi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
22.01.06	grZel vadiani sisxi	3000	15.01.06	ful i bankSi	3000

## grZel vadiani sesxi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
			22.01.06	mokl evadi ani sesxi	3000

**9. daval ianebis dafarva.** 25 ianvars mfl obel ma gadai xada 200 lari bal ansze ricxul i mokl evadi ani daval ianebis dasafarad, romel ic warmoi Sva avej is Sesyi dvi dan.

## Fful i bankSi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
1.01.06	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06	sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06.	mokl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06.	saofise avej i	200
19.01.06.	debitorul i daval ianeba	10	25.01.06.	kreditor. daval ianeba	200

## Kkreditorul i daval i aneba

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
25.01.06 ful i bankSi	200	8.01.06 saofise avej i	300

**10. Semosaval i gaweul i samuSaodan.** 30 i anvars sazogadoebam gaweul i qserokopi rebis samuSaoebi dan mi Rebul ma Semosaval ma Seadgina 400 I ari, Tanxa mi Rebul ia naRdi angariSSworebiT. sawarmoSi am TanxiT gai zarda ful adi aqtivi da amavdroul ad mi Rebul ma Tanxam gazarda kapi tal i.

## Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06. mokl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06. saofise avej i	200
19.01.06. debitorul i daval i aneba	10	25.01.06. kreditor. daval i aneba	200
30.01.06 Semosaval i real izaci idan	400		

## Semosaval i real izaci idan

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		30.01.06 ful i bankSi	400

**11. saij aro xarj i.** 31 i anvars firmis mier gadaxdil ia gamoyenebul i farTobis saij aro gadasaxadi - 100 I ari, Tanxa gadaxdil ia naRdi angariSSworebiT. am TanxiT mcirdeba ful adi aqtivi da amavdroul ad Semcirdeba mogeba Semosavl idan.

## Fful i bankSi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
1.01.06 sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06 sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06. mi kl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06. saofise avej i	200
19.01.06. debitorul i daval i aneba	10	25.01.06. kreditor. Daval i aneba	200
30.01.06 Semosaval i real izaci idan	400	31.01.06 saij aro xarj i	100

## saij aro xarj i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
31.01.06 ful i bankSi	100		

**12. qaRal dis (maragis) xarj i.** 31 ianvars firmis mmarTvel obam daadgina, rom qserokopirebis samuSaoebi satvis gamoyenebul ia 150 laris sabewdi qaRal di, gaxarj ul i qaRal dis Rinebul eba erTis mxriv Seamcirebs sabewdi qaRal dis maragis Rinebul ebas da amave dros am Tanxit mcirdeba saqmi anobis Sedegad mi Rebul i mogeba.

sabewdi qaRal di

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
5.01.06 sabewdi qaRal di	200	31.01.06 sabewdi qaRal dis xarj i	150

sabewdi qaRal dis xarj i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
31.01.06 sabewdi qaRal di	150		

### 3 sabuRal tro angariSebis Sej ameba

sabuRal tro angariSebze (wignebSi) operaciebis Cawera iwevs garkveul i al baTobiT Secdomebis daSvebas. sanam finansuri angariSgebis Sedgenas daviwyebdeT, unda davrmundet Sesrul ebul i procedurebis sisworeSi. es SesaZI ebel ia sacdel bal ansi meSveobiT.

sacdel i bal ansi - aris memorandumi, sadac CamoTvl il ia yvel a sabuRal tro angariSebis (wignis) naSTi. buRal trul konteqstSi `memorandumi` ni Snavs, rom es Cveul ebrivi CamonaTval ia da ar warmoadgens ormagi Canaweris nawil s, amitom sacdel bal anss zogjer naSTebis CamonaTval s uwodeben. Tu Canawerebi Sesrul ebul ia ormagi Canawerebis wesis dacviT, maSin sadebeto Canawerebis jami sakredito Canawerebis j amis tol i iqneba.

N magram, naSTebis CamonaTval is warmodgenamde, saWiroa Sevaj amoT sabuRal tro angariSebze moZraobis Sedegebi, rac ni Snavs naSTebis gamoTvl as. konkretul sabuRal tro wignSi sadebeto da sakredito mxareTa j amebi unda gaTanabrides gamaTanabrebel i ricxviT, romel sac ***gadasatani naSTi*** (g.n) ewodeba, SemdgomSi es ukansknel i gadai taneba (im SemTxvevaSi Tu angariSi ar warmoadgens droebiTs) naSTebis CamonaTval Si.

procedura Semdegi a:

**nabij i 1** - wignSi Seaj ameT yvel a debeti da krediti da CawereT memorandumSi j ami.

**nabij i 2** - udidesi CawereT rogorc debetis, aseve kreditis qveS, da datoveT erTi striqoni gadasatani naSTi saTvis. orive naSTi iwereba erT striqonze da unda iyos xazgasmul i.

**nabij i 3** - ufro mcire aritmetikul i j amis mxares Caiwereba teqsti `gadasatani naSTi~ da Tanxa, romel ic unda davumatoT aritmetikul j ams, raTa miviRoT is j ami , romel c Caweril ia me-2 nabij Si.

**nabij i 4** - i give cifri unda SevitanoT sabuRal tro wi gnis sawi naRmdego mxares, mxol od j amis qveS, es aris gadasatani naSTi an gadmotanil i naSTi. gadmotanil i naSTi momdevno periodisaTvis i give sawyisi naSTi a.

Fful i bankSi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
1.01.06	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000	5.01.06	sabewdi manqana	200
15.01.06.	mi kl evad.sesxi	3000	8.01.06.	saofise avej i	200
19.01.06.	debitorul i daval i aneba	10	17.01.06	qseroqsi	2500
30.01.06	Semosaval i real izaci idan <u>400</u>		25.01.06.	kreditor. daval i aneba	200
		<u>5410</u>	31.01.06	saij aro xarj i	<u>100</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		<u>2210</u>	Ggadasatani naSTi		<u>2210</u>
					<u>5410</u>

D debitorul i daval i aneba

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
10.01.06	saofise avej i	<u>30</u>	19.01.06.	f ful i bankSi	10
		<u>30</u>		Ggadasatani naSTi	<u>20</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		20			<u>30</u>

sabewdi qaRal di

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
5.01.06	sabewdi qaRal di	<u>200</u>	31.01.06	sabewdi qaRal dis xarj i	150
		<u>200</u>		Ggadasatani naSTi	<u>50</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		50			<u>200</u>

## saofise avej i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
8.01.06 ful i	200	10.01.06. debitorul i daval i aneba	30
8.01.06 kreditorul i daval i aneba	<u>300</u>	gadasatani naSTi	<u>470</u>
	<u>500</u>		<u>500</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg	470		

## qseroqsi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
17.01.06 ful i	2500		

## Kkreditorul i daval i aneba

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
25.01.06 ful i bankSi	200	8.01.06 saofise avej i	300
gadasatani naSTi	<u>100</u>		<u>300</u>
	<u>300</u>	naSTi gadatanis Semdeg	<u>100</u>

## sawesdebo kapital i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		1.01.06 ful i bankSi	2000

## grZel vadi ani sesxi

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		22.01.06 mikl evadi ani sesxi	3000

## Semosaval i real izaci idan

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
		30.01.06 ful i bankSi	400

saij aro xarj i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
31.01.06 ful i bankSi	100		

sabeWdi qaRal dis xarj i

TariRi aRwera	I ari	TariRi aRwera	I ari
31.01.06 sabeWdi qaRal di	150		

Yyvel a angariSis (wignis) daj amebis Semdeg, SeiZI eba Sevadgi noT sacdel i bal ansi. amisaTvis CemovweriT TiToeul i angariSi, romel sac periodis bol os gaaCnia Sesabamisi sadebeto an sakredi to naSTi, aRricxvaSi gamoyenebul i saxel wodebi T.

**firma `sxivi-s****sacdel i bal ansi**

31 i anvari, 2005 wl is mdgomareabi T

	debeti	krediti
	I ari	I ari
ful i bankSi	2210	
debi torul i daval ianeba	20	
sabeWdi E qaRal di	50	
saofise avej i	470	
qseroqsi	2500	
kre di torul i daval ianeba		100
grzel vadiani sesxi		3000
sawesdebo kapi tal i		2000
Semosaval i real izaci idan		400
saij aro xarj i	100	
sabeWdi qaRal dis xarj i	150	
	5500	5500

Sedegad Cven miviReT sacdel i bal ansi roml is debetis da kreditis j ami tol ia. Ees, garkveul wil ad, miuTiTebs Sesrul ebul i Canawerebis sisworeze. Mmagram, aq unda gavi Tval i swinot Semdegi:

- Sesazl ebel ia erT-erTi operaciis Sesaxeb Canaweri gamotovebul ia, an
- Canaweri gakeTda sxva angariSze.

Canawerebis sisworis ufro Rrma anal izi iqneba ganxil ul i momdevno TavebSi.

sacdel i bal ansis Sedgenis safuzvel ze SegviZl ia Sevadgi noT firma `sxivi~s finansuri angariSgeba.

rogorc aRvni SneT, arsebobs mudmivi da droebiTi angariSebi. mudmivi angariSebis naSTebi gadai taneba bal ansSi, amitom aseT angariSebs sabal anso angariSebsac uwodeben.

droebiTi angariSebi, esaa Semosavl ebi da danaxarj ebi amsaxvel i angariSebi, romel ic periodis bol os ixureba, nul deba mogeba-zaral is angariSze gadataniT. am angariSs SeiZl eba vuwodoT angariSi `saswori~, sadac aiwoneba Semosavl ebi da danaxarj ebi, Sedegad Tu Semosavl ebi ufro metia vidre danaxarj ebi, gveqneba mogeba da piriqiT, Tu danaxarj ebi metia - zaral i. Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi SepiriSpirebit miRebul i mogeba an zaral i agreTve warmoadgens sabal anso angariSs, romel ic gadai taneba bal ansSi kapital is erT-erT muxl ad.

Aaqedan gamodinarePpirgel rigSi SevadgenT firma `sxivi~s mogeba - zaral is angariSgebas

### **mogeba - zaral is angariSgeba, 2005 w. ianvis Tvis.**

	I ari	I ari
Semosaval i real izaci idan		400
minus: maragis xarj i		(150)
saerTo mogeba		250
ijaris xarj i	<u>100</u>	
sufTa mogeba		<u>150</u>

**firma `sxivi~**  
**sabal anso uwysi**

31 i anvari, 2005 w.

<i>aqtivebi</i>		<i>pasivi</i>	
Fful i	2210	kreditorul i angariSi	100
moTxovna	20	bankis grzel vadiani sesxi	3000
sabewdi qaRal di	50	sul val debul eba	<u>3100</u>
saofise avej i	470	sawesdebo kapi tal i	2000
qseroqsi	2500	mogeba	150
sul aqtivebi	<u>5250</u>	sul val debul ebebi da kapi tal i	<u>5250</u>

praqtikul aRricxvaSi sawarmoebi, "T" angariSebis formats gamoi yeneben mxol od garkveul i operaciis model irebisTvis, real urad angariSis saxe special uri registris formatiT iwarmoeba. registri warmodadgens Semdegi saxis cxril s:

sawarmo ----- angariSis dasaxel eba ----- #

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	aRni Svna gadata naze	debeti	krediti	sal do

warmodgeni l cxril Si Caiwereba Semdegi informacia:

svetSi "TariRi" iwereba wel i, Tve da ricxvi.

svetSi "Sinaarsi" aisaxeba mTavar Jurnal Si registrirebul i sameurneo operaciis mokl e Sinaarsi.

svetSi "aRni Svna gadatanaze" mieTiTeba informaciis sawyisi wyaro anu mTavari Jurnal is gverdis nomeri.

svetSi "debeti" an "krediti" Sesabamisi Tanxa.

svetSi "sal do" j er sawyisi sal do Caiwereba, Semdeg ki TiToeul i operaciis gadatani sas, gamoi yvaneba axal i sal do.

angariSis gaxsna ni Snavs mTavar buRal trul wi gnSi (reestrSi) ganTavsebul i specialuri cxril ebisaTvis (angariSebi saTvis) bal ansis cal keul i muxl is mixedviT saxel wodebis mikuTvnebas da Sesabamisi Tanxobrivi ganzomil ebis gadatanas sawyisi naSTis saxiT special urad gankuTvni l striqonze. Semdeg, mTel i saangariSgebo periodis ganmavl obaSi, angariSSi aisaxebe sameurneo saqmianobaSi momxdari movl enebi da operaciebi, rac periodis bol osaTvis cal keul i angariSis mixedviT axal i naSTis gansazRvrisa da informaciis ganzogadebis saSual ebas iZI eva.

finansuri angariSgebis mosamzadebl ad, aucil ebel ia misi TiToeul i el ementis mniSvnel obis gansazRvra, ami tom angariSgebis TiToeul i muxl isaTvis iwarmoeba cal ke angariSi. yvel a angariSi ganTavsebul ia cal ke registrSi, romel sac mTavar buRal trul wi gns uwodeben, radganac saaRricxvo cikl i TiToeul i operaciisaTvis am wi gnSi CanaweriT mTavrdeba. mTavar wi gnSi angariSs cal ke gverdi aqvs daTmobil i.

finansuri angariSgebis momzadebisaTvis mTavar registrSi mocemul i unda iyos yvel a angariSis sal do, aseve mniSvnel ovania arsebodbes da inaxebodes operaciebis srul i Sinaarsi. yvel a operaciis qronol ogiuri aRwera (registracia) mTavar Jurnal Si xdeba, romel sac aseve pirvel adi Canawerebis saregistracio wi nici hqvia, radgan masSi aisaxebe yvel a operacia pirvel adi dokumentis momzadebisTanave. cal keul i sameurneo operaciis Tanxis mTavari Jurnal idan registrSi gadatanis proceduras CanawerTa gadatana ewodeba.

maSasadame, arsebobs saaRricxvo cikl is oTxi safexuri:

1. momxdari sameurneo operacia aisaxebe pirvel adi dokumentebSi;
2. pirvel adi dokumentebis safuzvel ze operacia aisaxebe Jurnal Si qronol ogiuri Tanmi mdevrobiT;
3. Jurnal idan informacia gadai taneba mTavar registrSi (mTavar wi gnSi);
4. mTavari wi gnis (registris) angariSebis sal doebis safuzvel ze mzaddeba finasuri angariSgeba.

#### 4. angariSTA kl asifikacia

angariSTA erTiani sistemidan cal keul i j gufis angariSTA Tavi seburebebis Seswavl is mizniT aucil ebel ia buRal trul i angariSebis kl asifikacia. buRal trul i angariSebis kl asifikacia niSnavs angariSTA daj gufebas ama Tu im niSnis mixedviT, im mizniT rom erTgvar sistemaSi iqnes moyvani l i angariSebi da gaadvil des maTi Sinaarsis, struqturisa da gamoyenebis wesebis Seswavl a. buRal trul angariSebs umTavresad aj gufeben:

- 1) ekonomi kuri Sinaarsis mixedviT;
- 2) struqturisa da dani Snul ebis mixedviT;
- 3) bal ansTan damoki debul ebis mixedviT;
- 4) angariSebSi asaxul i saSual ebebi sa da maTi formirebis wyaroebis ganzogadebi sa da mocul obis mixedviT.

angariSTA kl asifikacia ekonomi kuri Sinaarsis mixedviT gviCvenebs, ra aRiri cxeba angariSze da ami Ti saSual ebas iZI eva dadgindes, ra saxis angariSebi unda iqnes gamoyenebul i mocemul i obieqtis yovel mxrivi daxasi aTebi saTvis.

ekonomi kuri Sinaarsis mixedviT angariSebi iyofa sam j gufad:

- 1) sameurneo saSual ebebi angariSebi;
- 2) sameurneo saSual ebaTa wyaroebis angariSebi;
- 3) sameurneo procesebis angariSebi.

ekonomi kuri Sinaarsis mixedviT angariSebis kl asifikacia efuzneba sameurneo saSual ebebi sa da maTi formirebis wyaroebis daj gufebas. yvel a is angariSi, romel ic asaxavs sameurneo saSual ebas aqtiuria. aseTi angariSebia: ZiriTadi saSual ebebi angariSi, maragis angariSi, investiciebis angariSi, ful adi saxsrebis angariSi, moTxovnebis angariSi da a.S.

ZiriTadi saSual ebebi angariSebze ai saxeba: miwi s nakveTebis, daumTavrebel i mSenebl obis, Senoba-nagebobebis, manqana-danadgarebis, ofisis aRWurvil obis, satransporto saSual ebaTa da a. S. moZraobis (miRebis da gasvl is) operaciebi. amave j gufs miekuTvneba aramaterial uri aqti vebi maTi saxeebis mixedviT. rogorc ZiriTadi saSual ebebi, i se aramaterial uri aqti vebi grzel vadiani aqti vebia, maTi Rirebul eba Seqmni l

produqciaSi cveTisa da amortizaciis saxiT ai saxeba da am saSual ebaTa narCeni Rirebul ebis dadgenis mizniT cal ke iwarmoeba Sesabami sad Zi ri Tad saSual ebaTa cveTisa da aramaterial uri aqtivebis amortizaciis angariSebi. i seve rogorc Zi ri Tadi saSual ebebi da aramaterial uri aqtivebi, maTi cveTac da amortizaciac saSual ebaTa saxeebis mixedviT aRiri cxeba.

maragis angariSebze ai saxeba: saqonl is, nedl eul is da masal ebis, daumTavrebel i warmoebi sa da mza produqciis miRebi sa da gasvl is operaciebi.

investiciebis angariSi SeiZI eba warmodgeniI iqnes rogorc mokl evadiani, i se grZel vadiani investiciebis saxiT. es iqneba investiciebi sawarmoTa Tu saxel mwifos fasian qaRal debSi an sxva investiciebi, kerZod, erTobl ivi saqmianoba an investiciebi mekavSire sawarmoebSi.

ful adi saSual ebebis angariSebs meikuTvneba: naRdi ful i rogorc erovnul, i se ucxo qveynis val utaSi, ful i sabanko angariSebze, rogoricaa, rezident bankSi gaxsnill i erovnul i val utis, aseve ucxouri val utis angariSebi, ararezident bankSi gaxsnill i saval uto angariSebi, akreditivebi, gansakuTrebui angariSebi, Cekebis angariSebi da sxv.

moTxovnebis (igive debitorul i daval i anebis) angariSebic aseve SeiZI eba iyos mokl evadiani da grZel vadiani.

mokl evadian moTxovnebSi gani xi l eba: moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da momSaxurebi dan, moTxovnebi mekavSire sawarmoTa mimarT, moTxovnebi TanamSromel Ta mimarT, moTxovnebi xel mZRvanel obisa da sameTval yureo organoebis wevrTa mimarT, momwodebl ebze gadaxdi l i avansebi, saTamasuqo moTxovnebi, dari cxul i moTxovnebi, rogoricaa: misaRebi dividendebi da misaRebi procentebi.

grZel vadian moTxovnebSi gani xi l eba: miRebul i grZel vadiani Tamasuqebi, finansur ij arasTan dakavSirebul i moTxovnebi, moTxovnebi saqesdebo kapital is Sevsebaze, sxva grZel vadiani moTxovnebi.

sameurneo saSual ebaTa wyaroebis amsaxvel i angariSebi pasiuri angariSebia da maT meikuTvneba sakuTari kapital is a da val debul ebaTa angariSebi.

sakuTari kapital is angariSebSi igul isxmeba: sawesdebo kapital i, kerZod Cveul ebrivi da privil egirebul i aqciebi, gamosyidul i sakuTari

aqciebi, saemisio kapi tal i, sawesdebo kapi tal i SpS-Si, partniorTa kapi tal i, mogeba, rezervebi, dafinanseba.

val debul ebebis angariSebi a: mowodebi dan da momsxurebi dan warmoqmni l i val debul ebani, avansebi, gadasaxdel i xel fasebi, sesxebi T warmoqmni l i val debul ebani, val debul ebani finansur ij arasTan dakavSi rebi T, gasanaRdebel i Tamasuqebi da sxv.

sameurneo procesebis angariSebi a real izebul i produqciis TviTRirebul ebis angariSi, saoperacio Semosavl ebis angariSi.

strukturisa da daniSnul ebis mixedvi T angariSTA kl asifikacia gviCvenebs risTvis da ra saxis maCvenebl ebis misaRebadaa gankuTvni l i esa Tu is angariSi. strukturisa da daniSnul ebis mixedvi T buRal trul i angariSebi j gufdeba:

1) ZiriTad angariSebad, rogoricaa: inventarul i anu material ur faseul obaTa angariSebi, safondo anu saSual ebaTa wyaroebis amsaxvel i angariSebi, saangariSsworebo anu moTxovnebisa da val debul ebebis angariSebi.

2) mamaregul irebel i (makoreqtirebel i) angariSebi, rogoricaa: ZiriTad saSual ebaTa cveTis angariSi, aramaterial uri aqivebis amortizacia, saewvo val ebis koreqtireba, sasaqonl o material uri maragis koreqtireba. es angariSebi koreqtirebas ukeTebi da aregul irebs Sesabamisi aqivebis angariSTA Canawerebs.

3) saoperacio angariSebi asaxavs sameurneo saSual ebaTa wrebrunvas, romelic sameurneo procesebi Taa gamowveul i. es angariSebi gamoiyeneba warmoebis danaxarj ebis aRsari cxavad, produqciis TviTRirebul ebis gansazRvrizaTvis da finansuri Sedegebis gamosavl enad. saoperacio angariSebi SeiZI eba daj gufdes:

- a) Semkreb-gamanawil ebel angariSebad;
- b) sakal kul acio angariSebad;
- c) Semapi ri spi rebel angariSebad.

Semkreb-gamanawil ebel s miekuTvneba is angariSebi, romelic saangariSgebo periodSi xarj ebs agrovebs da Semdeg mas garkveul i wesi T anawil ebs saaRri cxvo obieqtebs Soris, mag., miwodebis xarj ebi, wiwaswar gaweul i xarj ebi, sxva saerTo xasiaTis xarj ebi.

sakal kul acioa iseTi angariSi, romel ic izI eva sawarmos finansuri saqmi anobi s Sedegis gansazRvr is saSual ebas. aseTi a saangariSgebo periodis mogeba-zaral is angariSi, roml is debetSi wl is ganmavl obaSi danaxarj ebi s amsaxvel angariSebze dagrovil i xarj ebi iwereba, kreditSi ki Semosavl ebi da maTi Sepiri spirebit mi Reba mogeba an zaral i. roca kreditis mxaris Canawerebi swarbobs debetis, mi Rebul ia mogeba, sawinaaRmdego SemTxvevaSi ki zaral i.

bal ansTan damoki debul ebi s mixedvi T angariSebi iyofa ir j gufad. 1) angariSebi, roml ebic ganzogaddeba buRal trul bal ansSi da 2) angariSebi, roml ebic aiaxebian mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi. angariSTA pirevel j gufs mudmiv an real ur angariSebs uwodeben, meore j gufi ki droebi Ti angariSebis saxel iTaa cnobil i.

buRal trul i angariSebi agreTve SeiZI eba daj gufdes maTSi asaxul i saSual ebi sa da maTi wyaroebis ganzogadebis da mocl obis mixedvi T. am ni Sni T ganasxvaveben sinTezur da anal izur angariSebs.

## 5. angariSTA gegma

ekonomikuri Sinaarsis mixedvi T daj gufebul , special uri kodi T danomril , buRal trul i angariSebis CamonaTval s angariSTA gegma ewodeba.

angariSebi Tavmoyril ia erTian angariSTA gegmaSi. Ti Toeul maTgans miniWebul i aqvs Sesabamisi kodi (homeri). saerTaSoriso standartebze gadasvl asTan dakavSirebi T SemuSavebul i iqna axal i angariSTA gegma, romel ic saval debul oa saqarTvel oSi, yvel a saxis sawarmosTvis, 2001 wl is 1 ianvidan. axal angariSTA gegmaSi Seicval a kodebi, angariSebi dal agebul ia l ikvidurobis mixedvi T, gauqmebul ia aqtur-pasiuri, sakal kul acio da qveangariSebi, Semorebul ia axal i dasaxel ebi s angariSebi.

angariSTA gegmaSi mocemul ia is angariSebi, roml ebic sawarmos SeiZI eba dasWircles Tavis saqmi anobaSi. garda amisa sawarmos aqvs ufl eba angariSTA gegmidan amoircios misTvis saWiro angariSebi da daamatos is angariSebi romel ic savraudod saWiro iqneba. axal i angariSis damateba unda moxdes angariSebis Sesabamis j gufSi oTxni Sna kodis bol o cifris Secvl iT.

saqarTvel oSi arsebul i angariSTA gegma Sedgeba cxra ZiriTadi nawi l ebi sagan:

mimdinare aqtivebi \_ kodi 1000  
 grZel vadiani aqtivebi \_ kodi 2000  
 mimdinare val debul ebebi \_ kodi 3000  
 grZel vadiani val debul ebebi \_ kodi 4000  
 sakuTari kapital i \_ kodi 5000  
 saoperacio Semosavl ebi \_ kodi 6000  
 saoperacio xarj ebi \_ kodi 7000  
 arasaoperacio Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi \_ kodi 8000  
 gansakuTrebul i dasxva Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi \_ kodi 9000  
 (ix. angariSTA gegma, danarTi #1)

### **sademonstracio magal iTi**

firma "XXX"-s mier saangariSgebo periodSi Sesrul ebul ia Semdegi operaciebi:

1. mfl obel ma axal i firmis gaxnis mizni T Qado biznesSi 6 000 lari;
2. SeiZina saqonel i 2 600 naRd angariSze
3. SeiZina danadgari \_ 800
4. SeiZina saqonel i 3 000 kreditSi
5. gadai xada erTi Tvis ij ara 250
6. gadai xada saTbobi s da el eqtroenergiis safasuri 240
7. gadai xada saerTo xarj ebi 200
8. gayida saqonel i 4 000-ad, roml is Rirebul ebac iyo 2 400
9. gayida saqonel i 3 800-ad kreditSi, roml is Rirebul eba iyo 2 300
10. ai Ro biznesi dan piradi sawiroebisTvis 1,000 naRdi ful i
11. gadauxada savawro kreditorebs 2 000
12. mi iRo debitorisagan 2 500

**daval eba**

1. zemoT mocemul i angariSTA gegmis gamoyenebiT asaxeT mocemul i operaciebi bural trul angariSebze,
2. Sevadgi neT Tvis bol osaTvis bal ansi da mogeba-zaral is uwysi.

F1110 naRdi ful i

TariRi	aRwera	I ari	TariRi	aRwera	I ari
1.	kapi tal i	6 000	2.	saqonel i	2 600
8.	real izacia	4 000	3.	mowyobil oba	800
12.	debi tori	2 500	5.	renta	250
			6.	xarj ebi	240
			7.	xarj ebi	200
			10.	kapi tal i	1 000
			11.	kreditori	2 000
			Ggadasatani naSTi		<u>5 410</u>
		<u>12 500</u>			<u>12 500</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		<u>5 410</u>			

1610 saqonel i

TariRi	aRwera	I ari	TariRi	aRwera	I ari
2.	ful i	2 600	8.	Tvi TRi rebul eba	2 400
4.	kreditori	3 000	9.	Tvi TRi rebul eba	2 300
			Ggadasatani naSTi		<u>900</u>
		<u>5 600</u>			<u>5 600</u>
naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		<u>900</u>			

3110 kreditori

TariRi	aRwera	I ari	TariRi	aRwera	I ari
11.	ful i	2 000	4.	saqonel i	3 000
gadasatani naSTi		<u>1 000</u>			<u>3 000</u>
		<u>3000</u>			
			naSTi gadatanis Semdeg		<u>1 000</u>

2150 danadgarеби

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>
3.	ful i	800			

800

## 5210 partniorTa kapi tal i

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>
10.	ful i	1 000	1.	ful i	6 000

gadasatani naSTi 5 000

6 000

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>

naSTi gadatanis Semdeg 5 000

## 1410 debitorul i daval i aneba

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>
9.	realizacia	3 800	12.	ful i	2 500

2 500

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>

Ggadasatani naSTi 1 300

2 500

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>

naSTi gadatanis Semdeg 1 300

## 7420 renta

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>
5.	ful i	250		mogeba-zaral is	250

angariSi

0

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>

## 7490 satbobi da el energiа

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>
6.	ful i	240		mogeba-zaral is	240

angariSi

0

<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>	<i>TariRi</i>	<i>aRwera</i>	<i>I ari</i>

## 7430 komunikaciis xarj ebi

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
7.	ful i	200		mogeba-zaral is	200
		0		angariSi	

## 6110 real izacia

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
			8.	ful i	4 000
mogeba- zaral is		<u>7 800</u>	9.	debi tori	3 800
angariSi		0			<u>7 800</u>

## 7210 saqonl is Tvi TRi rebul eba

Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari	Tari Ri	aRwera	I ari
8.	saqonel i	2 400			
9.	saqonel i	2 300		mogeba-zaral is angariSi	<u>4 700</u>
		<u>4 700</u>		0	

Tvis bol osTvis buRal trul angariSebze miRebul i naSTebis safuZvel ze Sedgeni l ia sacdel i bal ansi:F

	debiti	kredi ti
ful i	5 410	
kapi tal i		5 000
saqonel i	900	
mowyobil oba	800	
kreditori		1 000
renta	250	
saTbobi da el .energia	240	
komunikaciis xarj ebi	200	
real izacia		7 800
saqonl is Tvi TRi rebul eba	4 700	
debi tori	1 300	
	<u>13 800</u>	<u>13 800</u>

## mogeba\_zaral is angariSi

TviTRirebul eba	4 700	real izacia	7 800
renta	250		
saTbobi	240		
saerTo xarj i	200		
sul xarj ebi	5 390	real izacia	7 800
		mogeba	2 410

(mogeba emateba kapital is angariSS)

**bal ansi**

ful i	5 410	kreditori	1 000
debitori	1 300		
saqonel i	900	kapital i	7 410
mimdinare aqactivebi	7 610		
mowyobil oba	800		
sul aqactivebi	<u>8 410</u>	sul val debul ebebi	<u>8 410</u>
		da kapital i	

**mogeba\_zaral is uwysi**

real izacia	7 800
saqonl is TviTRirebul eba	<u>4 700</u>
saerTo mogeba	3 100
xarj ebi:	
renta	250
saTbobi	240
saerTo xarj ebi	200
	<hr/>
sul xarj ebi	<u>690</u>
mogeba	2 410

**ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisTvis**

1. rogor gamoisaxeba grafikul ad buRal trul i angariSi?
2. ras ni Snavs termini "debeti"?
3. ras ewodeba "krediti"?
4. rogor xdeba angariSebSi operaciebis Cawera?
5. raSi mdgomareobs oradi Caweris arsi?
6. ra aris buRal trul i gatareba?
7. ras warmoadgens angariSTA gegma?

## Semosavl ebisa da xarj ebis aRiareba

---

am TavSi ganxiI ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- daricxis meTodis arsi;
- Semosavl ebis aRiareba;
- xarj ebis aRiareba;
- araziri Tadi Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi

---

### D1. **daricxis meTodis arsi**

wina TavSi ganvi xiI eT samewarmeo saqmi anobi T mi Rebul i Sedegebis gavl ena sawarmos kapi tal ze da davrmundiT, rom Tu samewarmeo saqmi anobi s Sedegad mi Rebul i mogeba/zaral iT partniorTa kapi tal i Sesabami sad, izrdeba an mcirdeba. ganvi xiI oT magal iTi:

Tu pirvel i ianvis mdgomareobi T, sawarmos aqivebis saxiT ericxeba 10000 I aris aqivebi, maT Soris maragebi 4000 I ari, val debul eba ki Seadgens 6000 I ars, maSin buRal trul i tol obidan gamomdinare (aqtivi=val debul eba + kapi tal i) kapi tal i iqneba  $10000-6000=4000$  I ari. davuSvaT ianvis TveSi aqivebis Semadgenl obaSi ricxiI i maragi gaiyida 5000 I arad, Sesabami sad mi Rebul ma mogebam Seadgina 1000 I ari, aqivebis Rirebul eba ki iqneba 11000 I ari. ianvis bol osaTvis kapi tal i iqneba  $11000-6000=5000$  I ari, anu kapi tal i periodis dasawyisisaTvis pl ius periodis ganmavl obaSi mi Rebul i mogeba  $4000+1000 =5000$  I ari. rogorc vxe-davT kapi tal is cvl il eba, zrda an kl eba, pirdapir kavSirSia sawarmos muSaobis Sedegebze. rogorc wesi, mogebis gaangariSeba xdeba wel iwadSi erTxel, an TveSi erTxel. imisaTvis rom droul ad da swored i yos gaangariSebul i mogeba Cven unda gvqondes utyuari informacia Semosavl ebisa da xarj ebis Sesaxeb. al baT SesaZI ebel i iqneboda yvel a gaweul i xarj i da mi Rebul i Semosaval ebi agvesaxa or damouki debel angariSze.

Semosavl ebis angariSi	xarj ebis angariSi		
debeti	kredi ti	debeti	kredi ti
Semosavl ebis Semcireba	Semosavl ebis zrda	xarj ebis zrda	xarj ebis Semcireba
kapi tal is Semcireba	kapi tal is zrda	kapi tal is Semcireba	kapi tal is zrda

magram srul i da samarTI iani finansuri angariSgebis Sedgenis mizniT Cven gvainteresbs ufro detal uri informacia, amitom saWiroebis mixedviT mizanSewonil ia yovel i danaxarjis da Semosaval is mimarT cal ke angariSis gaxsna.

Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi iyofa or nawil ad: saoperacio da arasaoperacio Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi, xol o Semdgomi detal izacia damoki debul ia firmis saqmi anobaze,

Semosavl ebis angariSebs Seizi eba mi vakuTvnoT: Semosaval i gayi dvebi dan, ij aridan, saprocento Semosaval i da sxva.

xarj ebis angariSebs: ij aris, xel fasis, komunikaciis, dazRvevis, saprocento, satransporto, sawavisi da a.S. angariSebis raodenoba da maTi saxeoba damoki debul ia firmis menej mentze, gamodinare iqidan Tu ra saqmi anobas eweva firma da ramdenad xSirad gamoiyeneba esa Tu is angariSi. iseTi xarj ebi, roml ebic iSviaTad gvxvdeba aRiricxeba erT saerTo, sxva saopracio/arasaoperacio xarj ebis, angariSze.

sawarmos finansuri angariSigeba unda momzaddes daricxis metodis gamoyenebiT, gamonakl isia mxol od angariSgeba ful adi saxsrebis moZraobis Sesaxeb.

daricxis metodi, bass-1 Sesabamisad, aris buRal trul i aRricxis erTi ani fundamental uri koncefcia. koncefciis mixedviT Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi unda Sesabameboden erTi da i give periods da finansur angariSgebaSi aisaxos im konkretul periodSi, romel Sic maT adgil i hqondaT. daricxis metodi uSual od dakavSi rebul ia Sesabami sobis principTan. rac imas ni Snavs, rom Semosavl ebisa da xarj ebis aRiareba xdeba faqtis moxdenisTanave da ara ful adi saSual ebebis miRebisa da gadaxdis momentsi. Sesabamisad, sameurneo operaciebi im periodis buRal trul reestrebsa da finansur angariSgebaSi aisaxeba, ra periodSi c ganxorciel da es operacia.

Aamrigad, buRal trul aRricxvaSi daricxis metodis gamoyenebis unda gaviTval i swinot Semdegi ZiriTadi momentebi:

1. operaciebisa da movl enebis aRiareba xdeba maSin, roca maT adgil i aqvT da ara maSin, roca xdeba ful is miReba an gadaxda.
2. ful is an sxva finansuri saSual ebebis bal ansSi aqtivad aRiareba xdeba maSin ve, rogorc ki kompania miRebs aqtivis fl obis ufl ebas.

3. gadasaxdel i ful i an gasawevi momsxureba, rogorc val debul eba, bal ansSi ai saxebe maSin, rodesac kompania i Rebs aseT val debul ebas.
4. mogeba - zaral is angari SgebaSi xarj ebis aRiareba xdeba im periodSi, ra periodSi c miviReT is Semosavl ebi, roml is mi Rebazec gaweul i qna zemoaRni Snul i xarj ebi.

## 2. Semosavl ebis aRiareba

finansuri angari Sgebis momzadebis da wardgenis strukturul safuzvl ebSi Semosavl ebi gani xil eba rogorc sawarmos ekonomikuri sargebl is zrda, saangari Sgebo periodSi aqivebis zrdis an val debul ebebis Semcirebis saxiT, rasac mohyeba sakuTari kapital is zrda, mesakuTreTa mxridan damatebi Ti investiciebis gareSe.

Semosaval i aris sawarmoSi Semosul i ekonomikuri sargebl is saerTo Tanxa, romel ic mi Reba rogorc sawarmos Cveul ebrivi saqmi anobodan, i seve sxva amonagebi dan. Aanu cneba `Semosaval i ~ gul isxmobis rogorc sawarmos Cveul ebriv samewar meo saqmi anobi dan mi Rebul amonagebs, aseve sxva Semosul obeksac.

**amonagebi.** saangari Sgebo periodis gayidvebi dan amonagebi ai saxebe im periodis mogeba-zaral is angari SgebaSi, romel Sic es gayidvebi ganxorciel da, rac ni Snavs, Tu gayidva ganxorciel da kreditiT, maSin Semosaval i CaiTvl eba im periodis mogeba-zaral is angari SgebaSi, romel Sic moxda myidvel istvis angariS\_faqturis gagzavna da ara ful is mi Reba. buRal trul ad es ai saxebe bal ansSi debitorul i daval ianebis angariSi dafiqsirebit, im Tanxit romel ic gamyidvel s ekuTvnos myidvel isagan. am SemTxvevaSi buRal trul ad operacia Caiwereba: debetdeba debitorul i daval ianeba da kreditdeba Semosaval i-real izaci idanA(amonagebi).

**Sesyidvebi** –aseve Sesyidvebi unda Seesabamebodes im periods, romel Sic is ganxorciel da, rac buRal trul ad ai saxebe Semdegi Canawerit: kreditSi ganxorciel ebul i Sesyidvebis Tanxit debetdeba Sesyidvebis angariSi da kreditdeba debitorul i daval ianeba.

**gayidvebis TviTRirebul eba** – gayidvebis ZiriTadi xarj ebi dakavSi rebul ia gayidul i saqonl is TviTRirebul ebasTan. maragebis nebi smieri erTeul i, romel ic ar iyo gayidul i wi na saangari Sgebo

periodSi unda iyos Setanil i momdevno periodis mogeba-zaral is angariS-gebaSi maragebis sawyisi naSTis saxiT, da unda iyos Sefardebul i mocemul i periodis gayidvebTan, mocemul periodSi Sesyi dvebis Rirebu-I ebastan erTad.

**xarj ebi** - xarj ebSi Sedis ijara, el eqtro energia, satel efonilo xarj i da sxva xarj ebi, roml ebic sawarmom unda gawios gayidvebis dros. isini agreTve unda Seesabameboden mocemul i periodis gayidvebs. es ni Snavs, rom mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi unda aisaxos mocemul i periodis faqtobrivi xarj ebi da ara xarj ebi, roml ebSic gadaxdil ia ful i.

**daricxul i** ewodeba im Semosavl ebs, roml sac adgil i hqonda saangariSgebo periodSi, magram isini mTI ianad an nawil obriv ar arian ganaRdebul ni.

standarti (bass-18 `amonagebi-) gamoiyeneba iseTi sameurneo operaciebisa da movl enebis Sedegad miRebul i Semosavl ebi s aRiaribaSaTvis, rogoricaa: saqonl is gayidva (real izacia);

standarti gani xil avs saqonel s, rogorc sawarmos mier warmoebul nivTs, romel ic gankuTvni l ia gasayidat, agreTve im nivTs, romel ic SeZenel ia xel meore gayidvis mi zni T. magal iTad, sacal o vaWrobi s sawarmos mier SeZenil i samrewvel o produqcia, agreTve miwa an sxva qoneba, romel ic gaTval i swinebul ia xel meored gayidvi SaTvis.

saqonl is gayidvis Sedegad miRebul i Semosavl is aRiariba xdeba maSin, rodesac dakmayofil ebil iqneba yvel a qvemoT CamoTvl il i piroba:

- sawarmo gadascems myidvel s saqonl is fl obastan dakavSi rebul yvel a mni Svnel ivan risks da sargebel s;
- sawarmos aRar aqvs gayidul saqonel ze saqonl is fl obastan dakavSi rebul i raime administraciul i ufl eba da realuri kontrol is ganxorciel ebis berketi;
- Tu SesaZl ebel ia Semosavl is Tanxis saomedod gansazRvra;
- Tu mosal odnel ia, rom mocemul i opiraciidan sawarmo mi i Rebs ekonomikur sargebel s;
- Tu SesaZl ebel ia, mocemul operaciasTan dakavSi rebul i ukve gaweul i an momaval periodSi gasawevi xarj ebis saimedod gansazRvra.

### **Semosaval i gayidvebi dan**

**magal iTi:** dauSvaT, rom kompania valrobs sawvati. 2006 wl is 25 dekembers man gaugzavna SemkveTs 100 000 laris benzini igi varaudobs, rom SemkveTs tvirti mi ewodeba moxdeba 2006 wl is 28 dekembers. gayidvis pirobebi Semdegi: kompania val debul ia miawodos saqonel i myidvel s adgil ze mitaniT, Tanxis gadaxda moxdeba 2007 wl is 5 ianvars. gzaSi Seferxebis gamo myidvel amde produqcia mividia 2007 wl is 3 ianvars.

movaxdinoT real izaciis operaciastan dakavSirebul i buRal trul i Canawerebi da miutiToT real izaciis aRiarebis periodi.

miuxedavad imisa rom, saqonel i miwodeba daiwy 2006 wl is 25 dekembers,, xel Sekrul ebiT gaTval i swinebul i yvel a piroba dasrul da mxol od 2007 wl is 3 ianvars, Sesabami sad es TariRi CaiTwl eba Semosavl is aRiarebis TariRad.

*debeti* moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da momsxurebi dan 100 000

<i>kridi ti</i>	Semosaval i real izaciidan	100 000
-----------------	----------------------------	---------

Tu Tanxis gadaxda modeba droul aT, 2007 wl is 5 ianvars, buRal teri Seasrul ebs Semdeg gatarebas:

*debeti* naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi 100 000

<i>kridi ti</i>	moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da momsxurebi dan	100 000
-----------------	---	---------

### **momsaxurebis gaweva**

momsaxurebis gaweva, rogorc wesi, gul isxmobis sawarmos mier momsaxurebis Sesrul ebas xel Sekrul ebiT safuzvel ze. momsaxurebis gaweva SeiZI eba dasrul des erT saangariSo periodSi an gagrZel des Semdgom saangariSgebo periodebSi. zogierTi saxis momsxureba usual od dakavSirebul ia samSenebl o konraqtebTan. magal iTad, proeqtis menejerebisa da arqiteqtorebis momsxurebis gaweva. aseTi tipis konraqtebidan mi Rebuli i Semosavl ebis aRricxvis wess ar ganvixil avT. igi ganxil ul ia bass 11-Si `samSenebl o konraqti~.

Tu SesazI ebel ia momsxurebis gaweviS Sedegebis saimedod gansazRvra, maSin masTan dakavSirebul i Semosavl is aRiareba da buRal trul ad asaxva xdeba finansuri angariSgebis Sedgenis TariRisaTvis, momsxurebis xel Sekrul ebiT gansazRvrul i etapebis miTiTebiT.

momsaxurebis miwodebis Sedegebis Sefaseba sai medod maSin naa Sesazl ebel i,  
Tu arsebobs Semdegi pirobebi:

- Semosavl is Tanxa Sesazl ebel ia saimedod gansazRvros;

- saimedoa mocemul i operaci dan ekonomi kuri sargebl is mi Reba;

• finansuri angari Sgebis Sedgenis Tari RisaTvis Sesazl ebel ia  
momsaxurebis xel Sekrul ebi T gansazRvrul i etapebis Sesrul ebi s saimedod  
dadgena;

• Sesazl ebel ia saimedod gaimi j nos momsaxurebis xal Sekrul ebi s  
svadesxva etapis mixedvi T Sesrul ebi saTvis gansazRvrul i mTI iani saWi ro  
danaxarj ebi.

**magal iTi:** davuSvaT, rom kompani is Ziri Tadi saqmi anoba aris eneggozedamxedvel obis  
momsaxureba. man mi iRo SekveTa ss`XXX~-dan `el eqtroenergi is danakargebis mi zezebis  
Seswavl aze da danakargebis Semcirebis rekomenadaci ebi s SemuSavebaze~. Des SekveTa  
iTval i swinebs samuSaos Sesrul ebas sam etapad:

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. arsebul i real uri mdgomareobis Seswavl a | 01/03/2004-01/04/2004- (4kvira); |
| 2. Iaboratoriul i da gazomvi Ti samuSaoebi   | 01/04/2004-01/05/2004- (4kvira); |
| 3. sarekomendacio angari Sebi s momzadeba    | 01/05/-15/05/2004- (2 kvira).    |

xel Sekrul ebi s mTI iani Rirebul eba Seadgens 60 000 l ari.

mi uTi TeT Semosavl is aRi arebis Pperiodi.

- a) Sesazl ebel ia real izaci is aRi areba Sesrul ebul i samuSaoebis etapebis Sesabami sad.

Cvens magal iTSi mTI iani samuSao Sedgeba 3 etapisagan da moicavs 10 kviras.  
amitom Sesazl ebel ia yovel i etapis damTavrebi aTanave vaRiaroT Semosaval i Sesrul ebul  
samuSaoze daxarj ul i drois proporcional ad:

$$1 \text{ etapi} (4 \text{ kvira}) \quad 60\,000 / (10 \text{ kvira}) * (4 \text{ kvira}) = 24\,000$$

$$2 \text{ etapi} (4 \text{ kvira}) \quad 60\,000 / (10 \text{ kvira}) * (4 \text{ kvira}) = 24\,000$$

$$3 \text{ etapi} (2 \text{ kvira}) \quad 60\,000 / (10 \text{ kvira}) * (2 \text{ kvira}) = 12\,000$$

b) Tu gvaqvs Sesazl ebl oba movaxdinoT gaweul i (an gasawevi) xarj ebi s saimedot  
gansazRvra, maSin Sesazl ebel ia real izaci is aRi areba Sesrul ebul samuSaoze gaweul i  
xarj ebi s proporcional ad.

Cven magal iTSi mTI iani samuSao Sedgeba 3 etapisagan. dauSvaT, kompaniam aRni Snul i  
samuSaos Casatarebli ad unda gaswi os mTI iani xarj is saxiT 40 000 l ari da etapebis  
mixedvi T es xarj i ganawil deba:

1. etapi 10 000 l ari;
2. etapi 20 000 l ari;
3. etapi 5 000 l ari.

amis gaTval i swinebi T SesaZI ebel ia yovel i etapebis damTavrebi aTanave vaRiaroT Semosaval i Sesrul ebul samuSaoze gaweul i xarj is proporcional ad :

1. etapi 10 000 lari mTI iani xarjis 1/4. Semosaval i -60 000\*1/4=15 000;
2. etapi 25 000 lari mTI iani xarjis 5/8, Semosaval i -60 000\*5/8=37 500;
3. etapi 5 000 lari mTI iani xarjis 1/8 , Semosaval i -60 000\*1/8=7 500.

### **3. xarj ebis aRiareba**

bass-1 Sesabami sad, sawarmos mogebisa da zaral is angari SgebaSi xarj ebis aRiareba xdeba maSin, Tu sawarmoden momaval i ekonomikuri sargeblis gasvl a dakavSi rebul i iqneba aqactivebis SemcirebasTan an val debul ebebis zrdasTan da Tu SesaZI ebel ia misi saimedo Sefasebagazomva. es ki imas ni Snavs, rom xarj ebis aRiareba-gansazRvra xdeba maSinve, rogorc ki aRiarebul i iqneba aqactivebis Semcireba an val debul ebebis zrda (magal i Tad, cveTis an TanamSromel TaTvis xel fasis daricxva).

sawarmos mogebisa da zaral is angari SgebaSi xarj ebis aRiareba xdeba maSin, Tu danaxarj ebis gawevisa da Semosavl ebis cal keul i muxl ebis mi Rebis Soris arsebobs pindapiri kavSiri. es aris amonagebis da danaxarj ebis Sesabami sobis principi. igi gul isxmobs erTi da igive sameurneo operaciiT, an movleni T gamowveul i xarj ebisa da amonagebis erTdroul aRiarebas.

magal i Tad, produqciis real izaciaze gaweul i sxvadasxva saxis xarj i aRiarebul i da asaxul i iqneba maSinve rogorc ki sawarmo mi i Rebs Semosaval s mocemul i produqciis real izaciidan. am principis Tanaxmad, ar SeiZI eba iseTi muxl ebis aRiareba bal anssi, roml ebic ar akmayofil ebs aqactivebi da val debul ebebis cnebebs.

real izaciidan amonagebi sadmi Sesapi rispirebel i xarj ebi aRri cxvis mi znebi saTvis SeiZI eba Semdegnairad davaj gufod:

- a)real izebul i sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obis TviTRi rebul eba;
- b) saerTo da administraciul i xarj ebi;
- c) mi wodebis xarj ebi.

a) **real izebul i sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obis TviTRirebul eba;**

umartivesi magal iTis meSveobiT movaxdinoT sasaqonl o-material uri maragebis gansazRvris il ustracia.

**magal iTi:** real izebul i sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebis TviTRirebul ebi sa da mTI iani mogebis gansazRvra :

davuSvaT sawamos 2006 wl is periodSi sasaqonl o- material uri maragebis gayidvi dan mi Rebul ma amonagebma Seadgenda 400 000 lari, danarceni sawiro informacia maragebis Sesaxeb mocemul ia cxril Si:

		naSTi periodis dasawyisiSi 2006.01.01		Sesyi dvebi 2006 wl is ganmavl obaSi		naSTi periodis bol os 2006.31.12	
#	dasaxel eba	Rirebul eba	raodenoba	Rirebul eba	raodenoba	Rirebul eba	raodenoba
1	saqonel i `A~	50 000	50 000	60 000	60 000	40 000	40 000
2	saqonel i `B~	100 000	1 000	80 000	800	60 000	600
3	saqonel i `C~	100 000	10 000	70 000	7 000	50 000	5 000
		250 000		210 000		150 000	

wl is ganmavl obaSi gayidul i saqonl is nawil i SeZenil i iyos gasul wel s, da sawarmos sakuTvebaSi ukve arsebobda wl is dasawyisiSaTvis, Tu sawyiss saqonl is naSTS davumatebT saangariSgebo periodSi SeZenil maragebs, mi vi RebT im sasaqaonl o - maragebis Rirebul ebas romelic Sesazi ebel ia gaiyid os saangariSgebo periodSi. mTI iani mogeba aris Semosaval i real izaci idan (gayidvebi) minus gayidvebis TviTRirebul eba. wl is bol osaTvis sawarmoSi arsebul i maragi 250 000 laris odenobiT ar iyo real izebul i, Sesabamisad sabol oo maragi bal ansSi aisaxeba aqtivis saxiT.

Cvens magal iTSi, 2006 wel s

a) real izebul i sasaqonl o-maragebis TviTRirebul eba gansazRvreba:

$$\text{saqonel i } `A~ \quad 50 000 + 60 000 - 40 000 = 70 000$$

$$\text{saqonel i } `B~ \quad 100 000 + 80 000 - 60 000 = 120 000$$

$$\text{saqonel i } `C~ \quad 100 000 + 70 000 - 50 000 = \underline{120 000}$$

$$\text{sul} \quad 310 000$$

b) real izebul i sasaqonl o-maragebis raodenoba saqonl is saxeobi s mixedvi T:

$$\text{saqonel i } `A~ \quad 70 000 \text{ cal i } (50 000 + 60 000 - 40 000)$$

$$\text{saqonel i } `B~ \quad 1200 \text{ cal i } (1 000 + 800 - 600)$$

$$\text{saqonel i } `C~ \quad 12 000 \text{ cal i } (10 000 + 7 000 - 5 000)$$

Gg) wl is amonagebi gavi angari SoT imis gaTval i swinebi T, rom saqonl is gasayi di fasi gayi dvebis saxeobebis mixedvi T Sesabami sad Seadgens `A~ - 4 l ari, saqonel `B B~5 l ari, saqonel i `C ~ -10 l ari. amonagebi real izaci idan iqneba:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{saqonel i `A-} & 70\ 000 \text{ cal i } * 4 = 280\ 000 \text{ l ari} \\ \text{saqonel i `B-} & 1\ 200 \text{ cal i } * 5 = 6\ 000 \text{ l ari} \\ \text{saqonel i `C-} & 12\ 000 \text{ cal i } * 10 = \underline{12\ 000 \text{ l ari}} \\ \text{sul} & 406\ 000 \text{ l ari} \end{aligned}$$

kompani is mier 2006 wel s mi Rebul i mTl iani mogeba SeiZI eba warmovadgi moT mageba-zaral is angari Sgebis formatsi:

**mogeba-zaral is angari Sgeba**  
2006 wl is aTvis dekebris aTvis

	l ari	l ari
amonagebi gayi dvebi dan		406 000
sawyisi maragi	250 000	
Sesyi dvebi	<u>210 000</u>	
	460 000	
minus: sabol oo maragi	<u>150 000</u>	
gayidul i saqonl is Tvi TRi rebul eba		<u>310 000</u>
saerTo mogeba		<u>96 000</u>

rogorc vxedavT, Cven davadgi neT gayidul i sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obebis Tvi TRi rebul eba romel ic vaRiaRET xarj ad. ami T Sesabami sobaSi movi yaneT gayidul maragebze gaweul i danaxarj ebi da am maragebis gayi dvi dan mi Rebul i amonagebi.

Aaqve unda aRvni SnoT, rom buRal trul i aRricxvis praqtiKaSi real i-zebul i sasaqonl o-material uri maragebis Tvi TRi rebul ebis aRricxvis aTvis or meTods iyeneben. Ees meTodebia: danaxarj ebis aRricxva ekonomikuri Sinaarsis mixedvi T da danaxarj ebis aRricxva funqciuri dani Snul ebis mixedvi T, isini uSual od ukavSi rdeba mogebisa da zaral is angari Sgebis wadgenis meTodebs da aRricxvaSi c Sesabamisi saxel wodebi T gamoi yeneba.

produqciis Tvi TRi rebul ebis dadgena warmoadgens mmarTvel obi Ti aRricxvis sagans, amitom am wignis fargl ebSi `buRal trul i aRricxvis safuzvl ebi~ Tvi TRi rebul ebis kal kul aciis detal ebebs ar ganvixil avT.

am sakuTxeb s dawvri l ebi T Sei ZI eba gaecnoT damxmare saxel mZRvan el oSi (I .#6)

### b) saerTo-administraciul i xarj ebi

saerTo-administraciul i xarj ebi da mi wodebis xarj ebi Tvi TRi rebul ebaSi ar Cair Tveba, maT gani xi l aven rogorc periodis xarj ebs, gaweul s mogeba - zaral is angari Sgebis saaRricxvo periodSi. am saxis xarj ebSi Sedis ij ara, el eqtro energia, satel efonifo xarj ebi da sxva xarj ebi, romel ic sawarmos saqmi anobisa Tvis aris saWiro.

#### **magal iTi:**

sawarmom 2006 wl is 31 dekembris mdgomareobiT gadai xada el eqtroenergiis xarj i Semdegi Tanmi mdevrobiT:

	I ari
28 Teberval s dafara 3 Tvis xarj i, 28 Tebervl amde	300
31 mai ss dafara 3 Tvis xarj i, 2006 w. 31 mai samde	540
31 agvistos gadaxdil ia 2006 w. 31 agvistomde	220
30 noembers gadaxdil ia 2006 w. 30 noembramdemde	<u>360</u>
	1420

gansazRvreT el energiis 2006 wl is xarj i, Tu cnobil ia rom 2006 wl is dekemberSi gamoyenebul i el energiis Rirebul eba Seadgens 120 I ars

#### **amocanis amoxsna**

- gamovTval oT sawysi daval ianeba el eqtroenergiaze 2006 wl is 31.dekembris mdgomareobiT, Tu 2006 wl is 28 Teberval s gadaxdil ia 3 Tvis Tanxa, 300 I ari, maSin an Tanxis nawil i mxol od  $300 * 1/3 = 100$  I ari warmoadgens 2005 w dekembers xarj s, anu warmoadgens 2005 wl is daval ianebas el eqtroenergiaze.
- Sesabami sad 2006 wl is 28 Teberval s gadaxdil i Tanxis  $2/3 * 300 = 200$  I ari warmoadgens 2006 wl is ianvis da Tebervl is Tvis el eqtroenergiis xarj s.
- Sevi tanoT es cifri el eqtroenergiis xarj is angari Sze
- gadaxdebi, roml ebic ganxorciel da 31 mai ss, 31 agvistos da 30 noembers warmoadgens 2006 wl is martidan Tvi dan noembris Tvebde daxadj ul i el eqtroenergiis dafarvis xarj s.
- magram amavdroul ad Cven unda gavi Tval i swinoT 120 I ari, romel is warmoadgens dekembris TveSi daxarj ul da gadauxdel el eqtroenergiis xarj s, es xarj i unda iyos aRia rebul i rogorc daval ianeba el eqtrokompaniis mimart.
- mTI ianad mi Rebul i Tanxa unda iyos asaxul i mogeba-zaral is angari SgebaSi, rogorc am periodis danaxarj i

## el eqtroenergis xarj i

2006	I ari	2006	I ari
28.01 sal aro	200		
31.05 sal aro	540		
31.08 sal aro	220		
3011 sal aro	360		
31.12 el eqtokompania	<u>120</u>		
	<u>1440</u>	31.12. mogeba-zaral is angari Sgeba <u>1440</u>	

## g) miwodebis xarj ebi.

Rogorc zemoT aRvni SneT, miwodebis xarj ebi i seve, rogorc sxva administraciul i xarj ebi TviTRirebul ebaSi ar CairTveba da gani xil eba rogorc periodis xarj i.

miwodebis xarj ebs miekuTvneba: rekl amis xarj ebi, Sromis anazRaureba da sakomisio gasamrj el o, Sromis anazRaurebaze danaxarj ebi, transportirebis, Senaxvis da miwodebis sxva xarj ebi.

sakomisio gasamj el os magal iTze ganvixil oT miwodebis xarj ebis asaxva-aRi arebis saki Txebi.

**magal iTi:** gamoviyenot real izebul i sasaqonl o-material uri faseul obis TviTRirebul ebis magal iTis monacemebi. Ksaqonl is real izacias kompamiaSi asrul ebs sami distrebiutori. maTi xel fasi warmoadgens sakomisio gasamj el os da gani sazRvreba real izebul i saqonl is Rirebul ebis (gayidvebis) 2% odenobi T.

Cvens magal iTSi, 2006 wel s real izebul ia:

	distributorebi	real izebul i saqonl is erTeul ebi		
		saqonel i `AA~	saqonel i `B ~	saqonel i `C ~
1	petriaSvili	26 000	200	1 500
2	ogaZe	20 000	500	5 000
3	mamul aSvili	24 000	500	5 500
		70 000	1 200	12 000

sakomisio gasamj el o gavi angari SoT TiToeul i destribiutorisaTvis, maT mier ganxorciel ebul i gayidvebis mocul obis da amonagebis mixedvi T:

$$\text{petriaSvili} \quad (26000 * 4 + 200 * 5 + 1500 * 10) * 2\% = 2 400$$

$$\text{ogaZe} \quad (20 000 * 4 + 500 * 5 + 5 000 * 10) * 2\% = 2 650$$

$$\text{mamul aSvili} \quad (24 000 * 4 + 500 * 5 + 5 500 * 10) * 2\% = 3 070$$

sul sawarmos sakomisi o gasamj el os xarj ebi Seadgens 8120 I ars

sakomisi o gasamj el os buRal trul i Canawerebi Sevasrul oT TiToeul i distributorisaTvis

debeti sakomisi o gasamrj el os xarj i 2 400

kridi ti petriavil ze sakomisi o gadasaxdel ebi 2 400

debeti sakomisi o gasamrj el os xarj i 2 650

kridi ti ogazeze sakomisi o gadasaxdel ebi 2 650

debeti sakomisi o gasamrj el os xarj i 3 070

kridi ti mamul aSvil ze sakomisi o gadasaxdel ebi 3 070

#### **4. araziriTadi Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi**

zogierT sawarmoSi arsebobs araziriTadi Semosavl is wyaroebi, romel ic agreTve eqvemdebarebian daricxvas an winaswar gadaxdas

**araziriTadi Semosavl ebi.** araziriTad Semosavl ad iTvi eba sxva pirebis mier sawarmos kuTvni l i aqtilebis gamoyeneba, rasac mohyveba sawarmoSi ekonomikuri sargebl is Semosvl a \_ dividendebis, procentebisa da roial tis miReba.

1. daricxul i procenti warmoadgens kuTvni l sargebel s sawarmos saxsrebisa da maTi eqvival entebis gamoyenebaze;

2. roial tebi \_ Semosavl ebi sawarmos kuTvni l i grzel vadiani aqtilebis gamoyenebis ufl ebis gadacemisaTvis. magal iTad, savaWro niSnebis da komputeris programis gamoyenebaze;

3. dividende \_ kapital is mesakuTreze gacemul i mogebis nawil i maTi ful adi Tu araful adi Senatanebis proporciul ad.

buRal trul aRricxvaSi, sxva pirebis mier sawarmos aqtilebis gamoyenebi dan miRebul i Semosaval i-procentebis, roial tisa da dividendebis saxiT, aRiareba-asaxva xdeba Semdegnai rad:

- procentebis Semosavl is saxiT aRia reba-asaxva xdeba im drois proporcijul ad, romel Sic gaTval i swinebul ia Sesabami si aqtivi dan faqtobrivi sabol oo Sedegis mi Reba;

- roial tebis Semosavl is saxiT aRia reba-asaxva xdeba ij aris xel Sekrul ebis vadi s Sesabami sad;

- dividendebis aRia reba-asaxva Semosavl is saxiT xdeba maSin, rogorc ki Zal aSi Seva aqcionerebis ufl eba dividendebis mi Rebis SesaxeB.

magal iTis saxiT ganvixil oT procentebis saxiT mi Rebul i Semosavl is aRia reba da buRal trul i asaxva:

**magal iTi:** davuSvaT, rom kompaniam 2006 wl is 1 marts bankSi 12 Tvi an depozitze ganaTavsa 10 000 lari, 12%-iani saprocento wl iuri ganakveTiT. Cveni amocanaa ganvsazRvrot ra odenobis Semosaval i unda aRiaros kompaniam 2006 wl is 31 mai ss?, 31 dekembers?

2006 wl is 31 martis CaTvi iT kompaniis depoziti ganTavsebis periodi Seadgens sam Tves, Sesabami sad saprocento Semosaval i am periodisTvis daricxul ia sam Tveze:

$$31/05/2006 \text{ Semosaval i } 10\ 000 * 12\% / (12\ Tve) * (3\ Tve) = 1\ 200 * 1/4 = 300$$

2006 wl is 31 dekembriisaTvis kompanias depoziti iqneba ganTavsebul i bankSi ukve 10 Tve, Sesabami sad saprocento Semosaval i dekembriis CaTvi iT iqneba daricxul i aT Tveze:

$$31/12/2006 \text{ Semosaval i } 10\ 000 * 12\% / (12\ Tve) * (10\ Tve) = 1\ 000$$

procentis saxiT misaRebi Semosaval i buRal trul ad Cai wereba Semdegi gatarebiT:

2006 wl is 31 mai sisaTvis

debeti	daricxul i procentebi	300
kredi ti	saprocento Semosaval i	300

2006 wl is 31 dekembriisaTvis

debeti	daricxul i procentebi	1000
kredi ti	saprocento Semosaval i	1000

ganvixil oT dividendebis saxiT mi Rebul i Semosavl is aRia reba da buRal trul i asaxva:

**magal iTi:** davuSvaT, rom kompaniam `A~m 2007 wl is 15 Teberval s gamoacxada dividendebis gacema 2006 wl is mogebis mixedviT, privil egirebul aqciebz nominal iT 1

I ari 5%-is odenobi T, kompania `B~-s gaaCnia `A- kompani is 100 000 cal i privil egirebul i aqcia. Cveni amocanaa ganvsazRvrot rogor unda asaxos `A~-m kompaniam, kompani is `B~-s mimarT misaRebi dividendebis Semosaval is daricxva.

dividendebis Tanxa Seadgens  $1*100\ 000 *5\% = 5000$  I ari

dividendis saxiT gasacemi Tanxa kompania `A~-m buRal trul ad unda Caweros Semdegi gatarebi T:

<i>debeti</i> gaunawi l ebel i mogeba	5000
<i>kredi ti</i> daricxul i dividendebi	5000

kompani is `B~-m misaRebi dividendebi Semosaval is saxiT unda daari cxos, rac buRal trul ad Caiwereba:

<i>debeti</i> misaRebi dividendebi	5000
<i>kredi ti</i> arasaoperacio Semosaval i dividendebi dan	5000

ganvi xi l oT arendis saxiT mi Rebul i Semosavl is aRi areba da buRal trul ad asaxva:

**magal iTi:** firma arendiT gascems farts, raSic moi jare yovel kvartal urad avansad miscems 9000 I ari. gadaxdebi xorciel deba regul arul ad yovel i wl is 1.03-s, 1.06-s, 1.09-s da 1.12-s., magal iTad, 2006 wl is 31. dekembrisatvis arendis angariSze unda i yos naCvenebi, rogorc winaswari aseve sabol oo gadaxda  $(2/3*900)=600$  I ari. es angariSi gvi Cvenebs avansad mi Rebul Semosaval s, romel ic faqturad warroadgens kreditorul daval i anebas. sawysi si winaswari gadaxda iqneba kreditorul i naSTi gadatanis Semdeg, xol o sabol oo naSTi - gadmotani l i debitorul i naSTi 2007w. 1.01-Tvis. naRdi angariSsworebi T mi Rebul i Semosaval i ai saxebea Canawerit `debeti~ sal aro - `kredi ti~ Semosaval i arendi dan. Semdeg gadai taneba mogeba-zaral is angariSze Canawerit `debeti~ Semosaval i arendi dan - `kredi ti~ mogeba-zaral is angariSzi 3600I ari ( $4*900$ ).

#### Semosaval i arendi dan

2006 w	I ari	2006 w	I ari
		1.01 gadmotani l i naSTi (avansi dan)	600
		1.03 sal ari	900
		1.06 sal ari	900
31.12. mogeba-zaral is ang.	3600	1.09 sal ari	900
31.12 gadasatani naSTi	<u>600</u>	1.12 sal ari	<u>900</u>
	<u>4200</u>		<u>4200</u>
		2007w.01.01naSTi g.S.	600

2007 wl is 31 dekembris kreditorul i naSTi gadatanis Semdeg 600 I ari s odenobi T ai saxebea bal ansSi, rogorc mokl evadiani val debul eba saxel wodebi T avansad mi Rebul i Semosaval i.

## **daricxul i xarj ebi**

daricxul i ewodeba xarj ebs, romel sac adgil i hqonda saangari Sgebo periodis ganmavl obaSi, mi uxedavad imisa mTI i anad iqnen isini dafarul ni Tu nawil obriv.

Mmogeba-zaral is angari Sgebis Sedgenisas buRal terma unda izrunos imaze, rom Sesabamisi periodis yvel a xarj i iyos CaTul i angari SgebaSi da ara mxol od gadaxdil i, an gadauxdel i Tanxebi.

iseve rogorc Semosavl ebi, xarj ebic aRiricxeba daricxvis principis gamoyenebi T. Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi pirobi Tad SeiZI eba daiyos Semdeg saxebed:

1. daricxul i xarj i \_ is xarj ia, romel ic warmoisoba ful adi saSual ebebis gadaxdamde miRebul i saqonl is an gamoyenebul i momsxurebis Sedegad.
2. daricxul i Semosaval i \_ ful adi saSual ebebis miRebis gamomusavebul i Semosaval i, roml is ful adi anazRaurebac jer ar migvi Ria.
3. winaswar gaweul i, an gadavadebul i, xarj i \_ rodesac gadaxdil ia am saqonl is an momsxurebis Rirebul eba mis faqtur gamoyenebamde.
4. gadavadebul i Semosaval i \_ rodesac miRebul ia ful adi saSual ebebi saqonl is an momsxureobis sakuTrebaSi gadacemamde.

qvemoT moyvanil i magal iTis safuzvel ze ganvixil oT daricxul i xarj is aRiareba da buRal trul i asaxva:

**magal iTi:** 2006 wl is martSi, kompaniis xel mZRvanel obam gadawyita, rom wl is bol os am kompaniis administraciisaTvis gadaexada am wl is wl iuri premiebi. maT Seafases premiebis fodi, romel mac Seadgina 240 000 lari. premiebis gadaxda moxdeba 2007 wl is ianvarSi. 2006 wl is martidan noembramde keTdeba Semdegi yovel Tviuri gatareba, raTa moxdes mosal odnel i premiis daricxva, Sesabamisad premiebis Tviuri Tanxa Seadgens 240 000/10 Tve = 24 000I ars;

<i>debeti premiis xarj i</i>	24 000
<i>krediti gadasaxdel i premiebi</i>	24 000

2006 wl is noemberSi, kompaniis xel mZRvanel ibam gadawyita premiis fondis gazrda 300 000 laramde. magram, radgan premiis gazrda gadawyda mxol od noemberSi, nameti Tanxa ar iyo daricxul i wina periodSi, Sesabamisad i gi unda gatardes rogorc dekembbris xarj i. gasaTval i swimnebel ia, rom dekemberSi gatarebul i damatebiti daricxvis CaTvl iT srul i Tanxa unda Seesabamebodes premiis fondis mosal odnel odenobas. radgan 216 000

I ari ukve daericxa dakembramde, dakembrSi damatebiTad daericxeba 84 000 I ari (300 000 – 216 000 = 84 000) da gatareba Semdegnairi iqneba:

<i>debeti premiis xarj i</i>	84 000
<i>krediti gadasaxdel i premiebi</i>	84 000

ganvixil oT winaswar gaweul i, an gadavadebul i xarj is aRiareba da buRal trul i asaxva:

**magal iTi:** 2005 wl is noemberSi, kompaniam gadai xada 2007 wl is maisis CaTvi iT periodis uzravi qonebis dazRvevis Tanxa, romel mac Seadgina 27 000 I ari.

ganvsazRvroT ra odenobis sadazRveo xarj ebi iqneba aRiarebul i kompanis mier 2005 da 2006 wl ebSi da ra odenobis naSTi darceba rogorc winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRvevis Tanxa 2007 wl is 1 ianvrisaTvis?

am saki Txis gadawyvedaSi unda daveyrdnoT Sesabami sobis principis moTxovnebs.

radgan gadaxdi l i Tanxa moi cavs 18 Tvi an dazRvevis periods, ami tom gavi angari SoT yovel Tviuri dazRvevis xarj i, romel is Seadgens 27 000/18 = 1 500 I ars; 2005 wl is sadazRveo periodi iwyeba dekembris Tvidan, Sesabami sad 2005 wl is dazRvevis xarj i iqneba:

2005 wl is  $1 \times 1 500 = 1 500$  I ari

2006 wl is sadazRveo periodi Seadgens srul wel s, anu 12 Tves, Sesabami sad 2006 wl is dazRvevis xarj i iqneba:

2006 wel s  $12 \times 1 500 = 18 000$  I ari

dazRvevis xarj ebi wl ebi s mixedviT buRal trul ad Semdegnairad Caiwereba :

2005 wel i

<i>debeti dazRvevis xarj i</i>	1 500
<i>krediti winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRveva</i>	1 500

2006 wel i

<i>debeti dazRvevis xarj i</i>	18 000
<i>krediti winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRveva</i>	18 000

naSTi winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRvevis angari Sze 2007 wl is ianvrisaTvis gai angari Seba: sadazRveo kompaniis mimarT srul i gadaxdi l i Tanxi dan 2005 da 2006 wl ebSi dazRvevis xarj ad aRiarebul i Tanxis gamokl ebi T da iqneba:

$27 000 - (1 500 + 18 000) = 7 500$  I ari

**daskvna:** xarj ebis da araziriTadi Semosavl ebis mimarT daricxvis da winaswargadaxdis koreqtireba aucil ebel ia, raTa dacul i iyos buRal trul i aRricxvis Sesabami sobis principi. am principis Tanaxmad Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi erTmaneTs unda Seesabamebodes da gaTval is-

winebul i iyos im periodSi, romel sac i sini mi ekuTvnebian da ara maSin roca moxda ful is mi Reba an gadaxda.

daricxul i xarj ebi warmoadgenen xarj ebs, roml ebic warmoiqmneba mocemul periodSi da ar aris gadaxdil i periodis bol osaTvis. daricxul i xarj ebi zrdian periodis xarj ebis saerTo Tanxas mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi da Cai Tveba sabal anso angariSgebaSi saangariSgebo periodis bol os, rogorc daricxul i xarj i. winaswar gadaxdil i xarj ebi aris mocemul periodSi gadaxdil i xarj i, romel ic mi ekuTvneba momaval i periodis xarj ebs. igi ar Cai Tvl eba am periodis mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi, magram ai saxeba bal ansi aqtvSi am periodis bol os, rogorc winaswari gadaxda.

Tu romel im Semosaval i mi Rebul ia avansad, maSin es ar Cai Tvl eba am periodis mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi, magram Cai Tvl eba bal ansSi, periodis bol os, mokl evadian val debul ebebSi. Tu ful i ar aris mi Rebul i, xol o saqonel i gayidul ia an momsaxureba gaweul ia, maSin mogeba-zaral is angariSgebaSi Semosaval i am Tanxi T i zrdeba, xol o misaRebi Tanxa ai saxeba debtorul i daval i anebis saxiT, saangariSgebo periodis bol osaTvis.

### **ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisTvis**

1. Camoayal ibeT daricxis metodis arsi;
2. ganmarTeT amonagebis cneba;
3. rodis xdeba xarj ebi s aRi areba?
4. CamoTval eT xarj ebi s Ziri Tadi j gufebi;
5. daaxasi aTeT arazi ri Tadi Semosavl ebi;
6. ganmarTeT cnaba daricxul i xarj ebi.

## **saaRricxvo cikl is etapebi**

---

am TavSi ganxil ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- saaRricxvo cikl i;
  - sameurneo operaciebis registracia;
  - mTavari Jurnal i;
  - mTavari wigni;
  - finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba;
  - damxmare registrebi;
  - samuSao furcel i.
- 

### **1 saaRricxvo cikl i**

saaRricxvo cikl i warmodoadgens finansuri angariSgebis miRebis al goritms. saaRricxvo cikl s aseve buRal trul cikl s uwodeben, romel ic moicavs im periods, ra periodSic xdeba sameurneo operaciebis (faqtebis) UCaweraL(dafiqsireba), sameurneo faqtebis moxdeni dan finansuri angariSgebis Sedgenamde. umTavres SemTxvevaSi saaRricxvo cikl i kal endarul wel s emTxveva.

rogorc cnobil ia, sawarmoebi sa da kompaniebis yovel dRiuri cxovreba damoki debul ia sawarmoo procesebze. aRricxvis mi zni Ti Toeul i operacia saTanado wesiTa da Tanmi mdevrobi T unda ai saxos sawarmos buRal trul wi gnebSi.

saaRricxvo cikl i Sedgeba Semdegi etapebi sagan:

1. sameurneo operaciebi sa da movl enebis Sesaxeb informaciis moZieba-mowesri gebe;
2. sameurneo faqtebis anal izi pirvel adi dokumentebis safuzvel ze, maTi Rirebul ebiTi gazomva, identifikasiacioni, klasifikasiacioni angariSTA gegmis mixedvi T;
3. sameurneo faqtebis qronologiri registracia buRal trul i aRricxvis Jurnal ebSi;
4. buRal trul i Canawerebis sistematizacia mTavari wi gnis angariSebze;
5. sacdel i bal ansis Sedgena (samuSao cxril is Sedgena);
6. makoreqtirebel i gatarebabis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si;
7. koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansis Sedgena;
8. finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba;

9 angariSTA daxurvis gatarebis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si;

10 daskvniTi bal ansiS Sedgena angariSebiS daxurvis Semdeg.

pervel i, meore da mesame etapi saaRricxvo cikl is msvl el obisas xorciel deba, meoTxe etapidan mecxre etapis CaTvl iT- buRal trul i cikl is periodis bol os, xol o daskvniTi meaTe etapi Semdgomi saaRricxvo cikl is dasawyisi saTvi saa gaTval i swinebul i.

qveiT, magal iTis safuzvel ze warmogi dgenT saaRricxvo al gori Tms, sadac ganvi xil avT saaRricxvo cikl s, TiToeul i etapis mixedviT.

### **MGAmagal iTi:**

firma `servisi~s mier 2008 wl is seqtemberis TveSi Sesrul ebul ia Semdegi operaciебi:

#	Tari Ri	operaciis Sinaarsi
1	1.09.2008	sawesdebo kapital is Sesavsebad damfuZnebl ebma Seitanes `TBC ~ bankSi 2000 lari
2	2.09.2008	bankidan sal aroSi sxvadasxva xarj ebi saTvis gamotanil ia 1000 lari,
3	3.09.2008	Sps `oni "-sTan gaformebul i sai j aro xel Sekrul ebiS Tanaxmad, gadari cxul ia 2008 wl is seqtembris Tvis sai j aro qira, 1000 lari.
4	5.09.2008	naRdi angariSsworebiT SeZenil ia 50 cal i `A~ saqonel i, 1000 laris Rirebul ebiT.
5	6.09.2008	Ggayidul ia nRdi angariSsworebiT 40 cal i `A~, amonagebi real izaci idan 1000 lari.
6	7.09.2008	Sps `medeasgan- SeZenil ia kreditiT 1000 cal i `B~ saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 10 000 lari.
7	7.09.2008	SeZenil ia firma `ital di zaini~sagan 4500 l arad saofise avej i, raSic naRdi angariSsworebiT gadaxdil ia 500 lari, danarCeni Tanxis dafarvis vadaa 30 dRe.
8	8.09.2008	`TBC ~ bankSi aRebul ia mokl evadi ani sesxi 30 000 lari, 18 % wl iuri ganakveTiT
9	8.09.2008	SeZenil ia erTwl iani sadazRvevo pol isi, sadazRvevo kompaniis mimarT gadari cxul ia 1500 lari
10	9.09.2008	Sps `mSenebl isgan- SeZenil ia 100 000 laris Rirebul ebiS saofise farTobi (Senobis nawil i), wl is bol omde gadaxdis vadiT.
11	13.09.2008	firma `prestijs- kreditiT miewoda 600 cal i `B~ saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 7800 lari

12	14.09.2008	`kl asiki--sagan kreditiT SeZenil ia 20 000 cal i `C~ saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 50 000 l ari
13	16.09.2005	firma `prestiJi--s mier, miwodebiT warmogmnill i moTxovnis dasafaravad, gadaxdil ia 4000 l ari
14	20.09.2008	i.mewarmem petre dumbaZem kreditiT Se Zi na 100 cal i `B~ saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 1 300 l ari.
15	27.09.2008	naRdi angariSSworebiT gaiyida 15 000 cal i `C~ saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 45 000 l ari
16	28.09.2008	sal arordan, avansis saxiT, firma `ital dizaini--s mimart Ggadaxdil ia 2 500 l ari
17	29.09.2008	GnaRdi angariSSworebiT gadaxdil ia, SpS `mSenebel i s- mimart arsebul i daval i anebis dasafaravad, 40 000 l ari
18	30.09.2008	unaRdo angariSSworebiT gadaxdil ia, SpS `mSenebel i s- mimart arsebul i daval i anebis dasafaravad, 30 000 l ari
19	30.09.2008	energo kompania `Tel asagan- miRebul ia invoisi moxmarebul el eqtroenergiaze 300 l ari
20	30.09.2008	Ggadaxdil ia seqtembris Tvis xel fasi, 3 000 l ari

mTavar Jurnal Si, momxdari operaciebis Sesaxeb registracia xdeba qronol ogiuri Tanmimdevrobit da ar saWiroebs maRaI kvalifikasi as.

saaRricxvo cikl is es etapi iTval i swinebs sameurneo operaciebis anal izs warmodgenill i pirvel adi dokumentaciis Sinaarsis Seswavl is, maTi samarTI i anobisa da Sesabamisobis dadgenis mizniT.

### sameurneo operaciebis anal izi:

Tar i Ri	operacia	aqtivi	val debul eba	kapi tal i	Semosaval i	xarj ebi
1.09. 2008	sawesdebo kapi tal is Sesavsebad damfuZnebl ebma Seitanes `TBC - bankSi 2000 l ari	Ggai zarda ful i sabanko angariSze	ucvl el ia	Ggai zarda (aisaxa) SpS-s kapi tal i	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
2.09. 2008	bankidan sal aroSsi sxvadasxva xarj ebisaTvis gamotanil ia 1000 l ari	gai zarda ful i sal aroSsi, Semcirda Fful i sabanko angariSze	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia

3.09. 2008	Sps `oni "-sTan gaformebul i saij aro xel Sekrul ebis Tanaxmad, gadaricxul ia 2008 wl is seqtembris Tvis saij aro qira, 1000 lari.	Mmcirdeba ful i sabanko angarisze	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gizarda ij aris xarj i
5.09. 2008	naRdi angariSSworebi T SeZenil ia 50 cal i `A-saqonel i, raSic gadaxdil ia 1000 lari	gai zarda saqonel i `A~, Semcirda naRdi ful i sal aroSi	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
6.09. 2008	Ggayidul ia naRdi angariSSworebi T 40 cal i A~, amonagebi real izaci idan 1000 lari	gai zarda naRdi ful i, Semcirda A- saqonel i	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zarda Semosaval i,	gai zarda gayidul i saqonl is Tvi TRireb ul eba
7.09. 2008	Sps `medeasgan- SeZenil ia kreditiT 1000 cal i `B- saqonel i, Rirebul ebi T 10 000 lari	gai zarda saqonel i `B-	gai zarda Sps `medeas- kreditorul ii daval iane ba	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
7.09. 2008	SeZenil ia firma `ital dizaini--sagan 4500 l arad saofise avej i, raSic naRdi angariSSworebi T gadaxdil ia 500 lari, danarCeni Tanxis dafarvis vadaa 30 dRe.	gai zarda saofise avej i, Semcirda naRdi ful i	gai zarda Sps `ital dizaini s- mimart kreditorul i daval ianeba	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
8.09. 2008	`TBC- bankSi aRebul ia mokl evadiani sesxi 30 000 lari, 18 % wl iuri ganakveTi T	gai zarda ful i bankSi	gai zarda sasexo val debul eba bankis mimart	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
8.09. 2008	SeZenil ia erTwl iani sadazRvevo pol isi, sadazRvevo kompaniis mimart gadaricxul ia 1500 lari	gai zarda wi naswar gadaxdil isada zRvevo xarj i, Semcirda erovnul i val uta bankSi	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
9.09. 2008	Sps `mSenebl isgan- SeZenil ia 100 000 laris Rirebul ebis saofise farTobi (Senobis nawil i), wl is bol omde gadaxdis vadi T	gai zarda aqtivi Senobis saxiT	warmoiqmna val debul eba Sps `mSenebl is- mimart	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
13.09. 2008	firma `prestijs- kreditiT miewoda 600 cal i `B- saqonel i, Rirebul ebi T 7800 lari	warmoiqmna debitorul i daval ianeba, Semcirda saqonel i `B-	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zard da Semosaval i gayidvebi da n	gai zard da gayidul i saqonl is Tvi TRireb ul eba

14.09 2008	`kl asiki --sagan kreditiT SeZenil ia 20 000 cal i `C- saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 50 000 lari	gai zarda saqonel i `C-	warmoiqmna val debul eba Sps `kl asiki-s- mimarT	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
16.09 2008	firma `prestiji--s mier, miwodebiT warmoqmnili motxovnis dasafaravad, gadaxdil ia 4000 lari	gai zarda ful i bankSi, Semcirdea firma `prestiji--s debitorul i daval ianeba	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
20.09 2008	i.mewarmem petre dumbaZem kreditiT iyida 100 cal i `B- saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 1 300 lari	warmoiqmna debitorul i daval ianeba p. dumbaZis Semcirda saqonel i `B-	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zar da Semosaval i gayi dvebi da n	gai zarda gayidul i saqonl is Tvi TRireb ul eba
27.09 2005	Ggayida naRdi angariSSworebiT 15 000 cal i `C- saqonel i, Rirebul ebiT 45 000 lari	gai zarda naRdi ful i, Semcirda saqonel i `C``	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zar da Semosaval i gayi dvebi da n	gai zarda gayidul i saqonl is Tvi TRireb ul eba
28.9 2008	firma `ital dizaini -s mimarT Ggadaxdil ia sal arodan avansis saxiT 2 500 lari	gai zarda avansad gadaxdil i Tanxa, Semcirda naRdi ful i sal aroSi	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
29.09 2008	GnaRdi angariSSworebiT gadaxdil ia Sps`mSenebel is- val is dasafaravad 40 000 lari	Semicirda naRdi ful i	Semicirda val debul eba Sps `mSenebel is- mimarT	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
30.09 2008	gadaricxul ia Sps`mSenebel is- mimarT val is dasafaravad 30 000 lari	Semicirda ful i bankSi	Semicirda val debul eba Sps `mSenebel is- mimarT	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia
30.09 2008	energo kompania `Tel asisagan- miRebul ia invoisi moxmarebul el eqtroenergiaze 300 lari	ucvl el ia	gai zarda ss -Tel asis- kreditorul i dava-l ianeba	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zarda el eqtroen ergiis xarj i
30.09 2008	Ggadaxdil ia seqtembris Tvis xel fasi, 3 000 lari	Semicirda naRdi ful i	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	ucvl el ia	gai zarda xel fasis xarj i

amis Semdgom ukve SesazI ebel ia sameurneo operaciebis asaxva buRal - trul registrebSi. es etapi, i seve rogorc sxva danarCenebi, SemogmedebiT

SromasTanaa kavSi rSi da moi Txovs maRal kvalifikasi asa da profesional izms.

## 2. sameurneo operaciebis registracia buRal trul i aRricxvis Jurnal ebSi

saaRricxvo cikl is Amesame etapi i Tval i swinebs pirvel ad dokumentebSi asaxul i informaciis, saTanado wesi T, gadatanas buRal trul i aRricxvis Jurnal ebSi. Jurnal ebSi iwereba operaciis Tariri, Sinaarsi, keTdeba mini Sneba Sesabamisi angariSebis Sesaxeb, debetisa da kreditis Sesabamisi Tanxebis mi Ti Tebi T, roml ebic Semdeg mTavari wi gnis angariSebze ai saxeba.

praqtikaSi, sameurneo subieqts Cveul ebriv ramodenime Jurnal i gaaCnia: mTavari Jurnal i da ramdenime specialuri (gayidvebis, Sesyidvebis, fuladi saSual ebebis). Tu sawarmo i yenebs kompiuterul sabuRal tro programas, xSir SemTxvevaSi mas erTi \_ mTavari Jurnal i aqvs.

mTavari Jurnal is formati Semdegi saxi saa:

gv.#

Tariri wel i	angariSis dasaxel eba da komentarebi	aRni Svna gadatanaze	debeti	krediti
Tve	ricxvi			

zemoTmoyvani l i sademonstracio amocanis, *Sps `servisis` magal iTze,*

movaxdinoT sameurneo operaciebis registracia mTavar Jurnal Si:

*sawarmo Sps `servisi`*

### mTavari Jurnal i

#	Tariri	angariSis dasaxel eba	mini Sneba gatarebaze	Tanxa	
				debeti	Ekreditio E
1	1.09.2008	erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi	1210	2000,00	
		sawesdebo kapi tal i Sps-Si	5150		2000,00
2	2/09/2008	naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	1110	1000,00	
		erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi	1210		1000,00
3	3/09/2008	ij aris xarji	7420	1000,00	

	erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi	1210		1000,00
4	5/09/2008 saqonel i naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	1610	1000,00	
		1110		1000,00
5	6/09/2008 naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi Semosaval i real izaci idan	1110	1000,00	
		6110		1000,00
7	7/09/2008 saqonel i SpS `medea~	1610	10000,00	
		3110 01		10000,00
8	7/09/2008 saofise avej i naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	2170	4500,00	
		1110		500,00
		3110		4000,00
9	8/09/2008 erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi mokl evadi an i sesxi	1210	30000,00	
		3210		30000,00
10	8/09/2008 wi naswar gadaxdil i dazRveva SpS`al dagi ~	1730	1500,00	
		1210		1500,00
11	9/09/2008 Senoba SpS `mSenebel i ~	2130	100000,00	
		3110 02		100000,00
12	13/09/2008 SpS `prestiji ~ Semosaval i real izaci idan	1410 01	7800,00	
		6110		7800,00
13	14/09/2008 saqonel i SpS `kl asiki ~	1610	50000,00	
		3110 03		50000,00
14	16/09/2008 erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi SpS `prestiji ~	1210	4000,00	
		1410 01		4000,00
15	20/09/2008 ind. Mmewarme `dumbaZe ~ Semosaval i real izaci idan	1410 02	1300,00	
		6110		1300,00
16	27/09/2008 naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi Semosaval i real izaci idan	1110	45000,00	
		6110		45000,00
17	29/09/2008 firma `ital dizai ni ~ naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	1480 1	2500,00	
		1110		2500,00
18	29/09/2008 SpS `mSenebel i ~ naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	3110 02	40000,00	
		1110		40000,00
19	29/09/2008 SpS `mSenebel i ~ erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi	3110 02	30000,00	
		1210		30000,00
21	30/09/2008 el eqtroenergiis xarj i S.S. `Tel asi ~	7490	300,00	
		3110 04		300,00
22	30/09/2008 Sr omis anazRaureba naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	7410	3000,00	
		1110		3000,00
			332350,00	332350,00

saaRricxvo cikl is AmeoTxe etapze ukve registrirebul i sameurneo operaciebi anu buRal trul i Canawerebi gadai taneba (sistematizacia) mTavar wi gnis angariSebze. mTavar wi gnis registrebTan erTad saWiroebis SemTxvevaSi gamoiyeneba damxmare registrebi.

BqvemoT moyvani l ia buRal trul i wi gnis registris (angarisis) forma:

sawarmo ----- angarisis dasaxel eba ----- #

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	aRni Svna gadata naze	debeti	kredi ti	sal do

mTvari sabuRal tro wi gni moicavs sameurneo subieqtis mier saangariSgebo periodSi gaxsnili i angariSebis erTobl i obas. angariSebi ixsneba buRal trul i aRricxvis yvel a obieqtisTvis. aqtevebs, val debuI ebebs, Semosavl ebsa da xarj ebs saaRricxvo muxl ebis Sesabamisad cal k-cal ke angariSebi aqvs. angariSebs Tavisi kodi (Sifri) gaaCnia, romel ic grafaSi, "aRni Svna gadatanaze", iwereba.

mTvari Jurnal isa da mTvari wi gnis angariSebis dasaxel eba erTnairi unda iyos. saregistracio Jurnal idan mTavar wi gniSi operaciis gadatana xdeba operaciis TariRiT, sadebeto da sakredito TanxiT, sal dos gamoyvana ki mTavar wi gnis reestrSi xdeba.

agreTve, Jurnal sa da mTavar wi gniSi ful is erTeul is amsaxvel i niS-nebi da komentarebi ar gamoiyeneba, xol o operaciis gadatanis Semdeg mTavar wi gnis registrSi iwereba mTvari saregistracio Jurnal is gverdis nomeri.

maSasadame, buRal trul aRricxvaSi sameurneo operaciebis asaxvisas vi cavT Semdeg Tanmi mdevrobas:

pirvel rigSi sameurneo operaciebi ai saxeba mTavar Jurnal Si qronol ogiuri Tanmi mdevrobiT, Semdeg ki mTavar wi gniSi (registrSi);

firma **servis~is** mTavari wignis registrebi. 2008 wl is seqtembris Tvis sameurneo operaciebis buRal trul i Canawerebis gadatana mTavari Jurnal idan mTavar wignSi:

**Ffirma `servisi~****mTavari wigni****naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi**

angariSi # 1110

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
2,09	gamotani l ia banki dan	mTavari J1	1000		1000
5,09	A- saqonl i	mTavari J1		1000	0
6,09	Semosaval i real izaci idan	mTavari J1	1000		
7,09	saofise avej i	mTavari J1		500	500
27,09	Semosaval i real izaci idan	mTavari J1	45000		45500
29,09	avansi, firma "ital di zaini ~	mTavari J1		2500	43000
29,09	firma "MmSenebel i"	mTavari J1		40000	3000
30,09	seqtembris Tvis xel fasi	mTavari J1		3000	0

**erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi**

angariSi # 1210

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
1,09	Senatani sawesdebo kapi tal Si	mTavari J1	2000,00		2000,00
2,09	gatanil ia Ceki # 0002	mTavari J1		1000	1000,00
3,09	saij aro qira	mTavari J1		1000	0,00
8,09	mokl evadiani krediti	mTavari J1	30000		30000,00
8,09	sadazRveo pol isi	mTavari J1		1500	28500,00
16,09	Sps"prestiji"	mTavari J1	4000		32500,00
29,09	Sps"mSenebel i"	mTavari J1		30000	2500,00

**moTxovnebi miwodebidan da momsxurebidan**

angariSi # 1410

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
13,09	Semosaval i real izaci idan	mTavari J1	7800		7800
16,09	ganaRdeba	mTavari J1		4000	3800
20,09	Semosaval i real izaci idan	mTavari J1	1300		5100

saaRri cxvo cikl is etapebi

Tavi 7

*monmodebel ze gadaxdil i avansebi*

angari Si # 1480

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
29,09	naRdi ful i		2500		<u>2500</u>

*saqonel i*

angari Si # 1610

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
5,09	saqonel i `A~	mTavari J1	1000		1000
6.09	saqonel i `A~	mTavari J1		800	200
7,09	saqonel i `B-	mTavari J1	10000		10200
13.09	saqonel i `B~	mTavari J1		6000	4200
14,09	saqonel i `C-	mTavari J1	50000		54200
20.09	saqonel i `B~	mTavari J1		1000	53200
27.09	saqonel i `C~	mTavari J1		37500	<u>15700</u>

*winaswar gadaxdil i dazRveva Sps`al dagi"*

angari Si # 1730

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
8,09	gadaxdil ia banki T	mTavari J1	1500		<u>1500</u>

*Senoba*

angari Si # 2130

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
9,09	Sps"mSenebel i ~	mTavari J1	100000		<u>100000</u>

angari Si # 2170

## saofise aveJi

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
7.09	naRdi ful i	mTavari J1	500		500
7.09	"i tal di zai ni ~	mTavari J1	4000		4500

*monodebidan da monsaxurebidan wamogmnil i*

angari Si

3110

*val debul ebebi*

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
7,09	saqonel i	mTavari J1		10000	10000
7.09	saofise avej i	mTavari J1		4000	14000
9,09	Senoba	mTavari J1		100000	114000
14,09	Saqonel i	mTavari J1		50000	164000
29,09	Ggadaxda	mTavari J1	40000		124000
30,09	Ggadaxda	mTavari J1	30000		94000
30,09	el eqtroenergiis xarj i	mTavari J1		300	94300

*mokl evadiani sesxi*

angari Si

# 3210

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
8,09	ful i bankSi	mTavari J1		30000	30000

*sawesdebo kapital i Sps-Si*

angari Si

# 5150

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
1,09	ful i s bankSi	mTavari J1		2000	2000

saaRri cxvo cikl is etapebi

Tavi 7

Semosaval i real izaciidan

angariSi # 6110

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
6,09	naRdi angariSsworebi T	mTavari J1		1000	1000
13,09	moTxovnebebi mi wodebi dan	mTavari J1		7800	8800
20,09	moTxovnebebi mi wodebi dan	mTavari J1		1300	10100
27,09	naRdi angariSsworebi T	mTavari J1		45000	<u>55100</u>

gayidul i/SeZenil i saqonel i

angariSi # 7210

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
6,09	saqonel i `A-	mTavari J1	800		800
13,09	saqonel i `B-	mTavari J1	6000		6800
20,09	saqonel i `B-	mTavari J1	1000		7800
27,09	saqonel i `C-	mTavari J1	37500		<u>45300</u>

xel fasis xarj i

angariSi # 7410

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	naRdi ful i	mTavari J1	3000		<u>3000</u>

ijaris xarj i

angariSi # 7420

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
3,09	ful i bankSi	mTavari J1	1000		<u>1000</u>

el eqtroenergiis xarj i

angariSi E# 7490

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	val debul eba SpS `Tel asi~	mTavari J1	300		<u>300</u>

**Ffirma `servisi~**

sacdel i bal ansi, 2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobi T

#	Aangari Sebis dasaxel eba	Tanxa	
		Ddebeti	kr̄editi
1	2	3	4
1210	ful i bankSi	2500	
1410	moTxovnebi mi w.	5100	
1480	momwodebl ebze gadax-dil i avansebi	2500	
1610	saqonel i	15700	
1730	winaswar gadaxdil i dazRveva	1500	
2130	Senobebi	100000	
2170	saofise avej i	4500	
3110	mowodebidan da mom. warmoqmnil i val debul ebebi		94300
3210	mokl evadiani sesxebi		30000
5150	sawesdebo kapi tal i		2000
6110	Semosaval i real izaci idan		55100
7210	gayidul i/SeZenil i saqonel i	45300	
7410	Sromis anazRaureba	3000	
7420	saij aro qira	1000	
7430	el . energiis xarj i	300	
<b>sul</b>		<b>181400</b>	<b>181400</b>

**3 finansuri angari Sgebis momzadeba**

sacdel i bal ansi s safuzvel ze unda movamzadoT finansuri angari Sgeba, anu Sevadgi noT mogeba – zaral is angari Si da bal ansi

**Ffirma `servisi~**

**angari Sgeba mogeba-zaral is Sesaxeb**

**2008 w. 1-30 seqtembramde periodis**

I ari I ari

Semosaval i real izaci idan	55100
real izebul i saqonl is Tvi TRi rebul eba;	
saqonl is naSTi periodis dasawyisi satvis	-
Sesyidvebi	61000
saqonl is naSTi periodis bol asaTvis	(15700)
	<u>45300</u>

saerTo mogeba	9800
xarj ebi:	
Sromis anazRaureba	3000
saij aro qira	1000
el . energiis xarj i	<u>300</u>
	<u>4300</u>
wminda mogeba	<u>5500</u>

sacdel bal ansSi mocemul i mudmivi angariSebis naSTebisa da miRebul i mogebis safuZvel ze Sevadgi noT firma `servisis` bal ansi 2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobiT.

**firma`servisi-****Bbal ansi**

2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobiT

I ari I ari I ari

aqtivebi	
ful i bankSi	2500
moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan	5100
momwodebl ebze gadax-di l i avansebi	2500
winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRveva	1500
saqonel i	15700
Senobebi	100000
saofise inventari	<u>4500</u>
sul aqtivebi	<u>131800</u>

val debul ebebi

mowodebi dan da mom. warmoqmil i val debul ebebi	94300
mokl evadi ani sesxebi	<u>30000</u>

sul val debul ebebi 124300

sakuTari kapital i

sawaesdebo kapital i 2000

mogeba 5500sul kapital i 7500sul sakuTari kapital i da val debul ebebi 131800

#### **4 monacemTa damuSaveba damxmare Jurnal ebSi (registrebSi)**

buRal trul i aRricxvis organizacia mcire da didi biznes subieqtisaTvis garkveul wil ad gansxvavdeba erTmaneTi sagan.

am Tavis mesame nawil Si Cven movaxdineT sawarmos sameurneo operaciebis registracia mTavar Jurnal Si da maTi asaxva mTvari wignis angariSebze, ris Sedegadac erTgvarovanma operaciebma Tavi moi yares Sesabami s angariSebze.

didi biznes subieqtisaTvis buRal trul i aRricxvis es wesi nakl ebad misaRebia. am SemTxvevaSi SeiZl eba moxdes erTgvarovani sameurneo operaciebis dayofa ramdenime j gufad, Semdeg TiToeul j gufSi Semaval i operaciis registraciis mizniT ixsneba special uri anu damxmare Jurnal i.

magal iTad, naerTi angariSebis mixedviT, rogoricaa: moTxovnebi miwodebiT da momsaxurebiT, val debul ebebi miwodebiT da momsaxurebiT, SeiZl eba iyos gaxsnill i da warmoebul i damxmare wignebi, rol ebic, Tavis mxriv, Sedgeba ramdenime konkretul i anal izuri angariSi sgan.

Aamrigad, naerT angariSebze asaxul i iqneba erTgvarovani operaciebis j amuri informacia, xol o detal uri informacia damxmare registrSi iqneba `gaSi frul i~, anu damxmare registrebi saWiroa TiToeul i kl ientisa da TiToeul i momwodebl Tan urTierTobis Sesaxeb informaciis Sesanaxad. damxmare registri (wigni), Tavis mxriv, dakavSi rebul ia erT naerT angariSTan. naerTi angariSi sal do unda emTxveodes Sesabami si damxmare registris yvel a angariSebis sal doebris j ams.

Cvens SemTxvevaSi, `moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan- angariSze asaxul ia informacia gayidvebis Sedegad warmoqmnill i moTxovnis Sesaxeb erTdroul ad Sps`prestiji~-s da i.m `dumbaZe~-s mi marT. `val debul ebebi miwodebiT da momsaxurebiT~ j amurad Sei cavs Sps "mSenebel is", firma"ital dizainis", Sps"medea~-s, Sps"kl asiki~-s da ss"Tel asi"-s mowodebis Sedegad warmoqmnill val debul ebebs.

`moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan- 2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobiT:

Sps`prestiJi ~	3800
i.m `dumbaZe~ -	<u>1300</u>
	<u>5100</u>

val debul ebebi miwodebiT da momsxurebiT 2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobi T:

Sps"mSenebel i ~	30000
firma"ital di zaini ~	4000
Sps"medea~	10000
Sps"kl asi ki ~	50000
"Tel asi "	<u>300</u>
	<u>94300</u>

momxdari sameurneo operaciebi registrirdeba Jurnal Si, Semdeg ki gadai taneba mTavar wignSi erTiani Tanxi T. damxmare registrSi TiToeul i klientisaTvis gaxsnill Sesabamis angariSze. gadatana da Canawerebi keTdeba konkretul i dokumentis, miwodebis angariS-faqturis an ganaRdebis Sesaxeb romelime dokumentis safuzvel ze. damxmare registris angariSebis formati mTavari wignis angariSebis formatis anal ogiuria.

#### **damxmare registrebi**

##### **moTxovnebis angariSis damxmare registrebi:**

moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da angariSi #1410 01 Sps"prestiJi"  
momsxurebi dan

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
13,09	Semosaval i real izaci dan	mTavari J1	7800		7800
16,09	ganaRdeba	mTavari J1		4000	3800
			7800	4000	3800

moTxovnebi miwodebi dan da angariSi #1410 02 i.m `dumbaZe-  
momsxurebi dan

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
20,09	Semosaval i real izaci idan	mTavari J1	1300		1300
			1300		

**mTavari wegni (angariSi)**

moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan da angariSi 1410  
momsaxurebi dan

Tari Ri		mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30.09.2005	moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan		9100		
30.09.2005	erovnul i val uta rez. bankSi			4000	5100

Seni Svna: damxmare registrebis, moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan angariSebis # 1410 01-sa 1410 02-s, sadebeto brunva 9100 I aria, rac 7800 da 1300 I ariis j amia, sakredito j amuri brunva ki 4000 I aria, es Tanxebi Sesabamisi mTavari wignis #1410 angariSze gadai taneba. mTavari wignis angariSze `Semosaval i real izaci idan real izaci idan- kreditSi 9100 I aris Tanxit aris warmodgenili.

**mTavari wigni**

Semosaval i real izaci idan angariSi #6110

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi		debeti	krediti	naSTi
30.09.2005	moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan			9100	
30.09.2005	naRdi angariSsworebi T			46000	
				55100	

mowodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan warmoqmnili i angariSi #3110 01 Sps"medea  
val debul ebebi

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
29,09	naRdi ful i	mTavari J1		10000	10000
			10000	10000	

mowodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan

warmoqmnili i val debul ebebi

angariSi #3110 02

ital dizaini ~

Tar i Ri	Sinaarsi	mi ni Sneba	debet i	kredit i	naSTi
29,09		mTavari J1		4000	4000
				4000	4000

mowodebi dan da mom saxurebi dan  
wamqmnili val debul ebebi angari Si #3110 03 Spsm Seneb  
el i "

Tar i Ri	Si naarsi	mi ni Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
9,09	Senoba	mTavar i J 1		100000	100000
29,09	gadaxda	mTavar i J1	40000		60000
29,09	gadaxda	mTavar i J1	30000		30000
			70000	100000	30000

mowodebi dan da mom'saxurebi dan warmoqmnill i angari Si #3110 04 Sp'skl asi  
val debul ebebi ki

Tar i Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debet i	kredit i	naSTi
14,09	saqoneli	mTavari J1		50000	50000
				50000	50000

mowodebi dan da momsaxurebi dan  
war moqmnii i val debul ebebi  
angari Si #3110 05 "Tel asi"

Tar i Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debet i	kredit i	naSTi
30,09	el eqtroenergiis xarj i	mTavari J1		300	300
				300	300

## mTavari wigni (angariSi)

*mowodebidan da momsxurebidan  
warmingil i val debul ebebi*

angari Si 3110

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mi ni Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09		mTavari J1			154300
30,09	Ggadaxda	mTavari J1	70000		<u>94300</u>

Seni Svna: angariSebis # 3100 *mowodebidan da momsxurebidan warmingil i val debul ebebi* damxmare registrebis 0, sadebeto brunva 70 000 laris tol ia, 7800 sakredito j amuri brunva ki 154300 laria, es Tanxebi Sesabamisi mTavari wignis #3110 angariSze gadai taneba, Sesabamisad am angariSis naSTi MmTavari wignSi 94300 lars udris, rac damxmare registrebSi mi Rebul i naSTebis j amis tol ia  $1000+300+50000+4000+30000=94300$ .

## 5. samuSao furcel i, finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba

finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba, gansakuTrebit im SemTxvevaSi, Tu buRal teri ar iyenebs kompiuterul programas, SeiZI eba `samuSao furcl is~ gamoyenebi T.

SamuSao furcel i ar warmingadgens saval debul o dokuments, ubral od igi arsebi Tad aadvil ebs finansuri angariSgebis momzadebas. SamuSao furcl is meSveobi T buRal ters eZI eba saSual eba daasrul os saaRricxvo cikl i da moamzados finansuri angariSgebis muxl ebi. Rogorc vici T, yovel i saangariSgebo periodis bol os aucil ebel ia Sesabamisi makoreqtirebel i da angariSebis daxurviTi gatarebebis asaxva mTavar Jurnal Si da Semdeg misi gadatana mTavar wignSi.

SamuSao furcel s saaRricxvo cikl is daskvni T etapze adgenen, rac saSual ebas iZI eva finansuri angariSgeba momzaddes makoreqtirebel i gatarebebis gadatanamde. SamuSao uwissiyeneben mxol od imisaTvis, rom:

- Tval sacinod da moixerxebul ad, nakl ebi SromiT Seasrul on makoreqtirebel i da damasrul ebel i gatarebebi, Seadginon sacdel i bal ansi da koreqtirebul i bal ansi;

- minimumamde daiyanon saaRricxvo procesis procedurebis Sesrul ebi sas daSvebul i an savaraudo Secdomebi;
- advi l ad moaxdi non Secdomebis gamovl ena da gasworeba.

samuSao furcel s momzadeba i Tval i swinebs Semdeg etapebs:

- sacdel i bal ansi Sedgena (samuSao cxril is Sedgena);
- makoreqtirebel i gatarebis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si;
- koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansi Sedgena;
- finansuri angari Sgebis momzadeba;
- daxurvis gatarebis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si;
- daskvni Ti bal ansi Sedgena angari Sebi s daxurvis Semdeg.

### 1) **sacdel i bal ansi Sedgena**

samuSao cxril is momzadeba Semdegi Tanmimdevrobi T xdeba: samuSao cxril is saTaurSi Caiwereba sawarmos dasaxel eba, Semdeg cxril is dasaxel eba - `samuSao cxril i- da saaRricxvo periodi.

samuSao furcel i moicavs xuT organyofil ebian svets:

1. sacdel i bal ansi (1);
2. koreqtirebebi;
3. koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansi;
4. angari Sgeba mogebisa da zaral is Sesaxe;
5. sacdel i bal ansi (2).

#	Aangari Sebi s dasaxel eba	sacdel i bal ansi (1)		koreqtirebebi		kkoreqtirebu l i sac.bal ansi		Mmogeba-zaral i		sacdel i bal ansi (2)	
		Ddebe ti	kredi ti	Ddebe ti	kredi ti	Ddebe ti	kredi ti	Ddebe ti	kredi ti	Ddebe ti	kredi ti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

samuSao furcl is mosamzadebl ad saWiroa saangari Sgebo periodis bol osaTvis arsebul i Canawerebis safuzvel ze mTavari wignis yvel a angari Sis daxurva (ganaSTva), gaanal i zeba da am naSTis dafiqsireba, Tanxis qvevi T xazis gasmi T.

1-2 svetebSi Caiwereba angariSis kodi da dasaxel eba, 3-4 svetSi gadai taneba mTavari wignidan angariSebis naSTebi da Caiwereba Sesabami sad debetis da kreditis svetebSi, mocemul i Tanxebi me-3-4 svetis jamebis tol i unda iyos.

## **2) makoreqtirebel i gatarebabis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si**

saangariSgebo periodis bol os Seizi eba aRmoCndes garkveul i Secdomebi da uzustobebi xarj ebis, Semosavl ebis, miRebul i an gadaxdi l i avansebis aRricxvaSi, amis gaTval i swinebit buRal teri periodis bol os val debul ia daazustos Semosavl ebi, xarj ebi, aqivebi da val debul ebebi. A am mi zni T buRal teri anal izebs sacdel bal ansSi mocemul angariSebis naSTebs da akeTebs Sesabamis koreqtirebebs.

angariSTA makoreqtirebel i gatarebebi uSual od koreqtirebis cxril Si srul deba, Semdegi Tammi mdevrobi T: angariSTA dasaxel ebis cxril Si Caiwereba cal keul i makoreqtirebel i gatarebis Sinaarsi, Semdgom ai saxeba makoreqtirebel i gatarebis debeturi da kredituri Tanxebi Sesabamis koreqtirebis svetSi da samuSao furcl is 5-6 svetSi moxdeba koreqtirebadi gatarebabis asaxva. yvel a koreqtirebadi gatarebis asaxvis Semdeg orive mxare unda dabal ansdes.

Cvens mier warmodgenil i magal iTisaTvis saWi roa ganvaxorciel oT Semdegi koreqtirebebi:

a) sadazRvevo kompania `al dagidan- SeZenil i sadazRvevo polisi erTwl iania, 2008 wl is saqtembridan 2009 wl is agvistomde, Sesabami sad seqtembris TveSi sadazRvevo xarj ad Seizi eba iyos aRiarebul i gadaxdi l i Tanxis 1/12, anu 125 l ari. am koreqtirebit dafiqsirdeba winaswar gadaxdi l i sadazRvevo xarj is Semcireba da sacdel i bal ansi s Semadgenl obas daemateba axal i angariSi sadazRvevo xarj i (angariSis #7435), gamovi yenoT samuSao cxril i.

debeti `sadazRveo xarj i ~ 125

krediti `winaswar gadaxdi l i dazRveva~ 125

b) sacdel bal ansSi warmodgenil i ZiriTadi saSual ebebis arseboba, migvi Ti Tebs imaze, rom maTi Rirebul ebis garkveul i nawil i unda mi vakuTvnoT saangariSgebo periodis danaxarj ebs, rac xdeba

cveTis/amortizaciis daricxvis gziT. Cvens magal iTSi, ZiriTadi saSual ebebis Semadgenl obaSi aris: saofise avej i da Senoba.

vienebT amortizaciis daricxvis wrfiv meTods.

**wl iuri amortizacia = ZiriTadi saSual ebris Rirebul eba \***  
**wl iuri amortizaciis procentze**

SenobisaTvis wl iuri amortizaciis norma - 8%,  
 xol o avej i saTvis \_ 20%.

SenobisaTvis \_  $100000 * 20\% / 12 = 667$  l ari.  
 avej i saTvis-  $4500 * 20\% / 12 = 75$  l ari

gaangariSebul i amortizacia erTis mxriv war moodgens saamortazacio xarj s angariSi #7455, meore mxriv unda i yos asaxul i Sesabamisi ZiriTadi saSual ebebis dagrovil i cveTis angariSze, SenobisaTvis angariSi #2230, xol o saofise avej i #2270. es sami angariSi ar aris sacdel i bal ansis pirvandel CamonaTval Si, amitom saWiroebs damatebas da gaangariSebul i Tanxebis asaxvas koreqtirebis svetSi:

debeti angariSi #7455 \_ 742 l ari,  
 krediti angariSi #2270 \_ 75 l ari,  
 krediti angariSi #2230 \_ 667 l ari.

g) mokl evadiani sesxi yovel Tvis dakavSirebul ia procentebis daricxvasTan. rogorc wesi, procentis gadaxda xdeba sesxis dabrunebasTan erTad, anu sesxis sargebl obis periodis bol os, magram TviT saprocento xarj i xarj ad unda vaRiaroT erTeul saangariSgebo periodSi.

Cven SemTxvevaSi saangariSgebo periodad mocemul ia Tve da aRebul i sesxiT sargebl obis vada Tvis ganmavl obaSi sul 22 dRea. Tu gavi Tval i swinebT imas, rom sesxi aRebul ia 18%-iani wl iuri ganakveTiT, Cveni magal iTisaTvis sesxis xarj i iqneba:

$30000 * 18\% / 365 * 22 = 325$  l ari.

Sesabamisad, samuSao furcel is koreqtirebis svetSi damatebi Tad Cai wereba saprocento xarjis angariSiebi, angariSi #8210 da gadasaxdel i procenti, angariSi #3410, Tanxis debetisa da kreditis mi Ti Tebi T.

**3) koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansi;**

koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansis mosamzadebl ad, samuSao furcl is 7-8 svetSi Seitaneba ukve koreqtirebul i monacemebi, sacdel i bal ansis

monacemebs damatebul i an gamokl ebul i koreqtirebis Tanxa. amis Semdeg Sej amdeba koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansis debetis da kreditis mxareebi. miRebul i jamebi tol i unda iyos.

samuSao furcl idan makoreqtirebel i gatarebibi gadagvaqvs mTavar Jurnal Si da Semdeg mTavri wignis angariSebze.

### **mTavari Jurnal i - Sps `servisis~ magal iTze, (gagrZel eba)**

#### a) koreqtirebebi

#	Tari Ri	angariSi s dasaxel eba	mini Sneba gatarebaze	Tanxa	
				debeti	Ekreditio E
1	30.09.2008	saprocento xarj i	8210	325	
		gadasaxdel i procenti	3410		325
2	30.09.2008	dazRvevis xarj i	7435	125	
		winaswar gadaxdil i dazRveva	1730		125
3	30.09.2008	cvaTa da amortizaciis xarj i	7455	742	
		saofise avej i s amortizacia	2270		75
		Semobis cveTa	2230		667
		<b>j ami</b>		<b>1192</b>	<b>1192</b>

koreqtirebebi mTavar wignSi: \*)

#### **sadazRvevo xarj i**

angariSi # 7435

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30.09	winaswar gadaxada( $1500/12*1=125$ )	mTavari J1	125		125

#### **winaswar gadaxdil i dazRveva**

angariSi # 1730

Tari Ri	Sinaarsi	mini Sneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
8.09	gadaxdil ia banki T	mTavari J1	1500		<u>1500</u>
30.09	sadazRvevo xarj i	mTavari J1		125	<u>1375</u>

**gadasaxdel i procenti**

angariSi # 3410

TariRi	Sinaarsi	miniSneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	saprocento xarj i	mTavari J1	325		325

**saprocento xarj i**

angariSi # 8210

TariRi	Sinaarsi	miniSneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	dari cxul i procentebi	mTavari J1	325		325
			325		325

**amortizaciis xarj i**

angariSi # 7455

TariRi	Sinaarsi	miniSneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	dagrovil i avej is cveTa	mTavari J1	75		75
	Senobis dagrovil i cveTa		667		667
			742		742

saofise avej is amortizacia

angariSi # 2270

TariRi	Sinaarsi	miniSneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	cveTis xarj i	mTavari J1		75	75
				75	75

**Senobis amortizacia**

angariSi # 2230

TariRi	Sinaarsi	miniSneba	debeti	krediti	naSTi
30,09	cveTis xarj i	mTavari J1		667	667
				667	667

#### 4) finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba

saaRricxvo cikl is yvel aze mni Svnel ovani etapi, merve etapi, finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba. angariSgebis mosamzadebl ad koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansis naSTebi ganawil deba mogeba-zaral i sa da sabal anso uwiyiss Soris. koreqtirebul i sacdel i bal ansis cxri i dan bal ansis uwiyissi sveti 11-12 gadai taneba aqtilebi, val debul ebebi, mfl obel Ta kapital i, anal ogi urad mogeba - zaral is 9-10 svetSi Semosavl ebis da xarj ebis muxl ebi.

mogebis, Tu mogeba-zaral is uwiyissi kreditis mxare metia debetis mxareze, an zaral is, Tu debetis mxare metia kreditis mxareze, mi Rebis Semdeg mogeba Caiwereba mogeba -zaral is uwysis (sv 10) debetSi, zaral i kreditSi raTa gaTanabrdes 9-10 svetebis j ami, ris Semdegac mi Rebul i Sedegi gadai taneba bal asis uwiyissi.

Cveni magal iTis Sps `servisis~ samuSao furcel Si mogeba - zaral is uwiyissi mi vi ReT kreditis j ami metoba debetis j amze 4308 I ariT, rac ni Snavs mogebas da romel ic bal anssSi (sv 12) cal ke muxl ad unda Caiweros.

#### Sps `servisi~

s a m u S a o f u r c e l i

2008 wl is 30 seqtembris mdgomareobi T

#	AangariSebis dasaxel eba	sacdel i bal ansi		koreqtirebebi		kkoreqtirebu li i sac.bal ansi		Mmogeba-zaral i		bal ansi	
		Ddebeti	kredi ti	Ddebeti	kredi ti	Ddebeti	kredi ti	Ddebeti	kredi ti	Ddebeti	kredi ti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1210	ful i bankSi	2500				2500				2500	
1410	moTxovnebi mi w.	5100				5100				5100	
1480	momwodebl ebze gadax-dil i avansebi	2500				2500				2500	
1610	saqonel i	15700				15700				15700	
1730	wi naswar gadaxdil i dazRveva	1500			1)125	1375				1375	

2130	Senobebi	100000				100000				100000	
2170	saofise avej i	4500				4500				4500	
3110	mowodebi dan da moms. warmoqmnil i val debul ebebi		94300				94300				94300
3210	mokl eva diani sesxebi		30000				30000				30000
5150	sawesde bo kapi tal i		2000				2000				2000
6110	Semosaval i		55100				55100		55100		
7210	gayidul i/Sezeni I i saqonel i	45300				45300		45300			
7410	Sromis anazRaureba	3000				3000		3000			
7420	saij aro qira	1000				1000		1000			
7430	el . energiis xarj i	300				300		300			
<b>j ami</b>		181400	181400								
8210	saprocento xarj i			2)325		325		325			
3410	gadasaxdel i proceni				2)325		325				325
7435	dazRvevis xarj i			1)125		125		125			
7455	amortizaciis xarj i			3)742		742		742			
2270	saofise avej i s cveTa				3)75		75				75
2230	Senobi s cveTa				3)667		667				667
	<b>j ami</b>			1192	1192	182457	182457	50792	55100		
5330	mogeba							4308			4308
	<b>j ami</b>							55100	55100	131675	131675

## 5) daxurvis gatarebabis asaxva da gadatana Jurnal Si

daskvni T etapze buRal teri Sesabami si gatarebibi T axdens droebi Ti angariSebis ganul ebas, radgan maT ukve mi iRes monawi l eoba mogebis formirebaSi. am proceduras daxurvis gatarebeks uwodeben. daxurvis operaciebis Sesaxeb mTavar Jurnal Si srul deba Sesabami si Canaweri.

**mTavari Jurnal i -s Sps `servisis~ magal iTze**

b) daxurvis operaciebi

#	Tari Ri	angariSi s dasaxel eba	mini Sneba gatarebaze	Tanxa	
				debeti	Ekreditio E
1	30.09.2008	mogeba- zara l i	5330	50792	
		gayidul i /SeZenil i saqonel i	7210		45300
		Sromis anazRaureba	7410		3000
		ijaris xarj i	7420		1000
		el eqtroenergiis xarj i	7430		300.
		dazRvevis xarj i	7435		125
2	30.09.2008	amortizaciis xarj i	7455		742
		saprocento xarj i	8210		325
		Semosaval i	6110	55100	
		mogeba- zara l i	5330		55100
		j ami		105892	105892

mudmivi, sabal anso angariSebi s daxurva ar xdeba, maTze arsebul i naSTebi gadai taneba bal ansSi.

daxurvis operaciebisa da saJurnal o Canawerebis Semdeg kompaniis angariSebi momzadebul ia axal i saaRricxvo cikl isTvis.

#### ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebisatvis:

1. CamoTval eT saaRricxvo cikl is etapebi;
2. ra dokumenti warmoadgens `samuSao furcel i~?
3. risTvis viyenebT Jurnal s?
4. ra saxis informacias avsaxavT mTavar wignSi?
5. ra aris MmTavari wigni?
6. rodis da ra mizniT gamoiyeneba daxurvis operaciebi?

## **audit is safuzvl ebi**

am TavSi ganxi l ul ia Semdegi saki Txebi:

- audit is arsi;
- finansuri angari Sgebis audit is mi zani da Ziri Tadi principebi;
- audit is saxeebi;
- auditorul i saqmianobis regul ireba da audit is standartebi;

### **1. audit is arsi**

audit is profesias didi xnis istoria aqvs. pirvel i damouki debel i auditorebi j er ki dev me-19-e saukuneSi gamoCndnen evropis saaqcio sazogadoebebSi. si tyva `audit i ~ i Targmneba rogorc `mas esmis~, `romel sac esmis~.

audit is profesiis warmoqma ganapiroba sawarmos uSual o xel mZRvanel Ta (menejerebi) da mesakuTreTa interesebis gayofam. aqcionerebs surdaT darwmunebul i yofil iyvnen, rom administraciis mier warmodgenil i angari Sebi srul ad da patiosnad asaxaven sawarmos real ur finansur mdgomareobas. finansuri informaciis sisworis Semowmebis mi zni T iwvednen iseT adami anebs roml ebsac endoboden. mTavari moTxovna iyo maTi patiosneba da damouki debl oba. buRal trul i aRricxvis codnas Tavdapi rvel ad ar eqceoda saTanado yuradReba, magram SemdgomSi aucil ebel pirobad iqca auditoris maral i profesiul i done.

auditoriul i saqmianoba aris aucil ebel i el ementi sabazro ekonomikis pirobebSi qveynis finansuri kontrol is sistemaSi. audit is cneba bevrad ufro farToa, vidre revizia da kontrol i. audit uzrunvel yofs ara mar to finansuri maCvenebi ebis Semowmebas, aramed, rac Zal zed mni Svnel ovani a, sameurneo saqmianobis optimizaci i saTvis wi nadadebebis SemuSavebas, xarj ebis racional izaci i sa da mogebis gazrdis mi zni T. Tavi seburad audit i Sei Zi eba gani sazRvros rogorc biznesis epertiza. auditorul i saqmianoba garda Semowmebi sa moi cavs sxvadasxva mom saxurebis gawevas, rogoricaa:

1. sxvadasxva sawarmoebis da organizaciebis buRal trul i aRricxvis warmoeba;

2. buRal trul i aRricxvis aRdgena;
3. buRal trul i (finansuri) angariSgebis Sedgena;
4. buRal trul i (finansuri) angariSgebis da sagadasaxado dekl araciebis dacva saxel mwifo sagadasaxado inspeqci aSi;
5. aRricxvis warmoebis gaumj obeseba;
6. finansuri anal izis Catareba;
7. sakonsul tacio momsaxureba;
8. seminaribis Catareba, sawarmoebis da organizaci ebs sabuRal tro personal is kval ifikaci is amaRI eba;
9. buRal trul i aRricxvis, gadasaxadebiT dabegvis, anal izis, audit is Sesaxeb meToduri damxmare saxel mZRvanel oebis gamocema;
10. buRal trul i aRricxvis avtomatizacia.

Aaudi torul saqmi anobaSi gansazRvrul ia ramodenime wesi, romel ic damouki debel i audi torebis saqmi anobas exeba. eseni a:

- sameurneo subieqtis mier auditoris (auditorul i firmis) Tavisufal i arCeva;
- saxel Sekrul ebo urTierToba auditorsa da kl ients Soris, romel ic ufl ebas aZI evs auditors iyos damouki debel i, TviTon amoircios Tavisi kl ienti da ara saxel mwifos romel im organos miTi TebiT;
- auditorul i daskvnis gacemaze uaris Tqma gamovl enil i nakl ovanebebis aRmofxvramde;
- auditorul i Semowmebis Sesazl ebl oba kl ientTan naTesauri an saqmi ani urTierTobi s SemTxvevaSi;
- audiotorebisa da auditorul i firmebis sameurneo, komerciul i da safinano saqmi anobi s akrZal va, Tu aseTi saqmi anoba ewi naaRmdegeba kanoniT dadgeni l normebs.

audit is Catarebis Ziri Tadi etapebi a:

1. audit is mocul obis gansazRvra. auditors sakmao warmodgena unda hqondes Sesamowmebel i obieqtis safinano-sameurneo saqmi anobaze, raTa adeqvaturad dagegmos Semowmeba da mi i Ros monacemebi obieqturi auditorul i daskvni saTvis.

2. audit is dagegmva. audit is Catarebis dagegmva unda moxdes Sesamowmebel i sawarmos wi naswari anal izis safuzvel ze. auci l ebel ia gani sazRvros procedurebi, roml ebic gamoi yeneba Semowmebis procesSi, agreTve sxva auditorebis, eqsper tebis da damxmare personal is mowvevis mizanSewoni l oba.
3. buRal trul i aRricxvis sistemisa da Si da kontrol is Sefaseba. aseTi Sefasebis safuzvel ze gani sazRvreba auditorul i rocedurebis Sinaarsi, masStabi da raodenoba.
4. auditorul i mtkicebani (audit is monacemebi). Semowmebis msyl el obisas auditori agrovebs mtkicebebs imis Sesaxeb, rom safinano angari Sebi Sedgenil ia moqmedi kanonmdebl obis Sesabami sad.
5. auditorul i dokumentacia. auditorul i mtkicebani (audit is monacemebi) unda iyos dokumentirebul i. auci l ebl obis SemTxvevaSi auditors SeuZl ia Seadginos samuSao dokumentebi (uwysi sebi, sqemebi da a.S.). auditorul i dokumentacia aris auditoris sakuTreba, iq arsebul i informacia konfidencial uria da misi gamoyeneba an gamoqveyneba kl ientis Tanxmobis gareSe dauSvebel ia.
6. auditorul i daskvna da auditorul i angariSi. auditorul i Semowmebis Sedegad auditori gascems auditorul daskvna da konfedencial ur angari ss, romel ic gansazRvrav sfinano angari sis utyuarobis dones, mis Sesabami sobas kanonmdebl obasTan da normatiul aqtebTan.

## **2. finansuri angariSgebis audit is mizani da zogadi principebi**

finansuri angariSgebis audit is Ziri Tadi mizania – garkveul i periodis ganmavl obaSi sawarmos saqminobis finansuri Sedegebis, misi aqivebis, val debul ebebisa da sakuTari kapital is angariSgebaSi srul ad da zustad asaxvis obieqturi Sefaseba; sawarmoSi moqmedi saaRricxvo politikis kanonmdebl obasTan da saerTaSoriso standartebTan SesabamisobaSi moyvana.

kl ientis moTxovnis Sesabami sad audits, Ziri Tadi mizanTan er Tad, Sei Zl eba sxva moTxovnebic wauyenon: finansuri resursebis ukeT gamoyenebis mizni rezervebis gamovl ineba, gadasaxadebis gamoangariSebis anal izi,

sawarmos finansuri mdgomareobis gaumj obesebis mi zni T Roni sZiebebis SemuSaveba, xarj ebis da Semosavl ebis optimi zaci a.

auditorul i saqmi anobi s Ziri Tadi moTxovnaa auditorul i daskvnis momzadebis procesSi Seamowmos:

1. sawarmoS i mi Rebul i saaRricxvo pol itikis Sesrul eba;
2. Semosavl ebis da xarj ebis saangari Sgebo periodi saTvis mikutvnebis siswore;
3. mimidinare xarj ebis da kapi tal uri dabandebabis aRricxva
4. aris Tu ara asaxul i yvel a aqtivi da pasivi;
5. ramdenad sworadaa Sefasebul i da uSeedomod gaTvl il i yvel a monacemi;
6. ramdenad misaRebia angari Sgeba, gamoyenebul ia Tu ara yvel a dokumenti, pasuxobs Tu ara wayenebul moTxovnebs da xom ar Seicavs urTierTsawinaaRmdego informacias.

Oobieqturi auditorul i Sefasebis mi zni T auditma unda imoqmedos Semdegi principiT da midgomi T:

- 1) Semowmebis Catarebi sas damouki debi oba da obieqturoba;
- 2) konfidencial uroba;
- 3) auditoris profesional izmi, kompetenturoba da patiosneba;
- 4) statistikis da ekonomikuri anal izis metodebis gamoyeneba;
- 5) axal i sainformacio teqnol ogiebis gamoyeneba;
- 6) auditorul i Semowmebis monacemebis Sesabami sad racional uri gadawyvetil ebebis mi Rebis unari;
- 7) keTil ganwyoba da l oial uroba kl i entebis mimarT;
- 8) auditoris pasuxismgebl oba misi rekomendaciebis da daskvnebis Sedegebze;

damouki debi oba – auditori ar aris saxel mwifo dawesebul ebis TanamSromel i, ar eqvemdebareba makontrol ebel organoebs.

obieqturoba – uzrunvel yofil ia auditoris maRal i profesiul i momzadebi T, didi praqtikul i gamocdil ebi T, axal i metoduri i literaturis codni T.

konfidential uroba – auditorma ar unda gaamJRavnos informacia mis mier Semowmebul i obieqtis Sesaxebs. gamJRavnebis SemTxvevaSi auditori pasuxs agebs.

auditors unda gaačndes profesiul i kvalifikacia, iyenebdes statistikis da analizis metodebs, gamotvl iT teqnikas. auditorul i Semowmebis monacemebis safuzvel ze auditori iRebs aucil ebel racional ur gadawyvetil ebebs, roml ebic exmareba kl ients buRal trul i aRricxvis warmoebis organizaciasi. auditori pasuxismgebel ia Tavis auditorul daskvnaze.

Aauditorul i saqmi anobis procesSi saval debul oa auditma gai Tval i swinos Semdegi motxovnebi:

- auditis saerTaSoriso standartebi (ass);
- sakanonmdeblo da mareguli rebel i aqtebi;
- auditorul i garigebis piroebi da warsadgeni angarisSiS motxovnebi;
- sameurneo subieqtis saqmi anobis Tavis burebebi;
- sameurneo subieqtis masStabi.

### 3. auditis saxeebi

arsebobs Sida da gare audit i. Sida audit i Ziri Tadad tardeba msxvili sawarmoebsi da warmoadgens mmartvel obit i kontrol is aucil ebel elements.

Sida da gare auditis Ziri Tadi ganmasxvavebel i niSnebi mocemul ia Semdeg cxril Si:

faqtorebi	Sida audit i	gare audit i
amocanis dasma	sawarmos xel mZRvanel obis gadawyvetil ebi T	gani sazRvreba xel Sekrul ebi T auditis Catarebaze
obieqt i	Sida kontrol is sistema, Sida dokumentaci a	sameurneo saqmi anoba, angari Sgeba am

		saqmi anobaze
mi zani	gansazRvravs sawarmos xel mZRvanel oba	gani sazRvreba knoni T: angari Sgebis utyuaroba da kanonmdebl obis dacvis dadastureba
saSual ebebi	amoirCeva damouki debl ad	Aarsebul i audi torul i standartebi T gani sazRvreba
saqmi anobi s saxe	aRmasrul ebel i saqmi anoba	samewar meo saqmi anoba
samuSaos mi zani	xel mZRvanel obis konkretul i daval ebebis Sesrul eba	gani sazRvreba audi toris mier, mi Rebul i normebis da wesebis Sesabami sad
urTierTobebi	xel mZRvanel obaze damoki debul eba, daqvemdebareba	Tanabarufi ebiani partnioroba da damouki debl oba
subieqtebi	TanamSroml ebi	damouki debel i eqspertebei, romel Tac aqvT Sesabamisi i cenzia
kval ifikacia	xel mZRvanel obis Sexedul ebi samebr	saxel mwifos mier regl amentirebul ia
anazRaureba	xel fasis daricxva	xel Sekrul ebi T, gaweul momsaxurebaze
pasuxi smgebl oba	xel mZRvanel obis wi naSe daval ebis Sesrul ebaze	kl ientis da mesame pirebis wi naSe kanonmdebl obiT

		gansazRvrul i
angari Sval debul eba	xel mZRvanel obis wi naSe	daskvi Ti nawil i SesaZl ebel ia saj ar od gamoqveyndes. anal izuri - gadaecema kl ients
meTodebi	meTodebi	SesaZl ebel ia iyo erTnairi. aris gansxvavebebi si zustesa da maStabSi.

finansuri angari Sgebis audi ti da special uri saki Txebis audi ti

finansuri angari Sgebis audi ti war moodgens kompaniis angari Sgebis Semowmebas, raTa dadgindes da dadasturdes misi Sesabami soba buRal trul i aRricxvis miRebul kriteriumebTan da normebTan. aseTi saxi s audi ti tardeba mowveul i auditorebis mier. finansuri angari Sgebis auditis Sedegebi egzavneba aqcionerebs, kreditorebs, saxel mwi fo regul irebis organoebs da sxv.

special uri audi ti – esaa konkretul i saki Txebis Semowmeba. Ziri Tadad misi mizani a daadasturos menej erebis saqmianobis kanoni ereba, ketil sindisiereba da efeqturoba, sagadasaxado dekl araciebis Sedgenis siwore, special uri fondebis gamoyenebis mi znobi roba da sxv.

saval debul o da nebayofl obi Ti audi ti

saval debul o auditis Catarebis mocl oba da wesebi regl amentirebul iaakanonmdebli o normebiT.

nebayofl obi Ti audi ti tardeba firmis iniciativiT mowveul i auditis mier da auditis xasiatS gansazRvravs Tvi Ton firma-kl ienti.

sawyisi (pirvel adi) da ganmeorebadi audi ti

pirvel adi audit i audit is i seTi saxe a, romel ic konkretul i klienti saTvis pirvel ad tardeba. Ppirvel adi audit i Sromatevads xdis audit is saqmi anobas, radgan audit is ar gaaCni a klientis saqmi nobis Tavi seburebis Sesaxeb informacia.

ganmeorebadi audit i auditorul i firmis mier xorciel deba regul arul ad da emyareba auditoris codnas klientis saqmi anobis specifikis Sesaxeb. auditorul i firmebis saqmi anobis praqtika uCvenebs ganemeorebadi audit is upiratesobas. aseTi TanamSroml oba xel sayrel ia rogorc firmisTvis, aseve auditori saTvis. auditori wl ebis ganmavl obaSi safužvl i nad swavl obs klientis saqmi anobas da Sesabamisad misi Sefaseba da rCevebi ufro maRa l kval ificiuri da sasargebl oa klienti saTvis.

saqmi anobis mimarTul ebris mixedvi T auditorul i saqmi anoba iyofa sam saxed: 1). damadasturebel i audit i (Semowmeba da dadastureba buRa l trul i dokumentebis da angariSgebis sisworis); 2). sistemur-orientirebul i audit i (auditorul i eqpertiza Si da kontrol is sistemis anal izis safužvel ze. damtkicebul ia, rom Si da kontrol is efekturi sistemis pirobebSi Secdomebis al baToba naklebia da araa saWiro detal uri Semowmebis Catareba); 3). audit i damyarebul i riskze (auditorul i saqmi anobis procesSi maRa l i Sesazl o riskis mqone sferoze Zal Ta koncentracia, rac saerTo j amSi Seamcirebs auditorul i saqmi anobis riskis faqtors).

### M audit i da revizia

marTvis mni Svnel ovani funqciaa kontrol i. arsebobs sami saxis kontrol i: saxel mwifo, sauwyebi da arasaauwyebi. saxel mwifo kontrol s anxorciel ebs kontrol is palata da sagadasaxado organoebi. sauwyebi kontrol s - saminstroebi da uwyebebi, finansTa saminstro. audit i ganekutvneba arasaauwyebi finansur kontrol s.

ekonomikuri subieqtebis safinanso-sameurneo saqmi anobis kontrol i xorciel deba organizaciebis audit i ta da revizi iT. maT Soris arsebobs msgavseba da gansxvaveba.

### Mmsgavseba audit sa da revizias Soris

1. mi zani – angariSgebis utyuarobis da Catarebul i operaciebis moqmed kanonmdebl obasTan Sesabami sobis Semowmeba
2. etapebi – mosamzadebel i, Ziri Tadi, daskvni Ti
3. informaciis wyaroebi – sadamfuZnebl o dokumentebi, saerTo krebis gadawyvetil ebebi, brZanebebi, saaRricxvo politika, angariSgeba, mTavari wigni, buRal trul i aRricxvis registrebi, pirvel adi dokumentebi
4. meTodebi – dokumental uri, kameraiuri
5. masStabi – gl obal uri, lokal uri
6. periodul oba – wl iuri, kvartal uri
7. Sesamowmebel i ekonomikuri subiqtis saqmianobis saxeebi
8. mocul obis xarisxi – retrospeqtivel i, perspektivel i
9. subieqtebi da obieqtebi – organizaciul -samarTI ebrivi da sakuTrebis formis mi uxedavad.

Ggansxvaveba auditsa da reviziis Soris:

1. mi znebi:  
auditis – finansuri angariSgebis utyuarobis Sesaxeb azris gamoxatva, klientis daxmareba, konsul tacia  
reviziis – Secdomebis gamovi ena maTi aRmofxvis mi zniT da damnaSaveTa dasj a
2. xasiaTi:  
auditis – samewarneo saqmianoba  
reviziis – aRmasrul ebel i saqmianoba
3. urTierTobis safuZvel i:  
auditis – xel Sekrul eba, daxmarebis mi zniT.  
reviziis – izul ebiTi, saxel mwifo an zemdgomis organoebis mi Ti Tebi T.
4. urTierToba klientan:  
auditis – Tanasworufl ebianoba klientan urTierTobaSi, angariSgeba mis winaSe  
reviziis – zemdgomis organos mier dani Snul i; angariSval debul ia amave organos winaSe;
5. mom saxurebis anazRaurebis principi:  
auditis – afinansebs klienti

reviziis – afinansebs zemdgomi organo

6. praqtkul i miznebi:

audit is – klientis finansuri mdgomareobis gaumj obeseba, investorebis da kreditorebis mozi dva

reviziis – aqtevebis SenarCuneba, darRveebis gamovl ena da kanonis darRvevis SemxvevaSi, dasj a

7. Sedegebi:

audit is – auditorul i daskvna, esaa dokumenti, romel sac aqvs iuridiul i mnisvnel oba yvel a iuridiul i da fizikuri pirisaTvis, saxel mwifo xel isufl ebis da sasamartI o organoebisaTvis. auditorul i daskvnis Semaj amebel i nawil i, romel ic Seicavs finansuri angariSgebis utyuarobis dadasturebas Sesazi ebel ia gamoqveyndes.

reviziis – reviziis aqt aris Si da dokumenti, romel Sic aRini Sneba yvel a gamovl enil i, maT Soris umni svnel o, darRvebi c. aqt gadaecema zemdgom da sxva organoebs.

#### **4. auditorul i saqmianobis regul ireba da audit is standartebi**

vinai dan auditorul i Semowmebis Sedegebi mraval i ekonomikuri gadawyvetil ebis safuzvel ia, amitom audit i sakmaod mkacrad regul irdeba yvel a qveyanaSi.

auditorul i saqmianobis saxel mwifo regul ireba gul isxmobs:

- auditorul i saqmianobis sakanonmdebl o uzrunvel yofas;
- auditorTa atestacias;
- auditorul i saqmianobis l icenzirebas.

saqarTvel oSi auditorul i saqmianobis l icenzirebis debul eba SemuSavebul ia `auditorul i saqmianobis Sesaxeb~ 1995 wl is kanonis da `saqarTvel os parlamentTan arsebul i auditorul i saqmianobis sabWos Sesaxeb~ saqarTvel os parlamentis dadgenil ebi T damtkicebul i debul ebis Sesabamisad.

saqarTvel os teritoriaze damouki debel auditorebsa da auditor organizaciebs auditorul i saqmianobis ufl eba eZI evaT mxol od l icenziis miRebis Semdeg.

I licenziebi gai cema 1-dan 3 wl amde vad iT, Semdegi saxi s saqm̄i anobi saTvis:

- a) sabanko audi ti;
- b) sadazRveo organi zaciebis audi ti;
- c) sabirJo, saxel mwifo special uri fondebisa da sainvesticio institutebis audi ti;
- d) zogadi audi ti (sxva ekonomikuri subieqtebis audi ti).

audit is Catarebis ufl ebis mosapovebl ad saqarTvel os parl amentTan arsebul i auditorul i saqmianobis sabWos kol egi is mier damtkicebul i saatestacio komisia atarebs atestacias, im pirTaTvis romel Tac surT ganaxorciel on auditorul i saqmianoba damouki debl ad an auditorul i firmis meSveobiT.

atestaciaze dai Svebian pirebi, romel Tac aqvT ekonomikuri an iuridiul i ganaTI eba da auditorul i firmis special istad, buRal trad, ekonomistad, revizorad, iuristad, sawarmos xel mZRvanel ad, ekonomikuri profil is mecnier-muSakad an pedagogad muSaobis xuTi wl is stajI mainc.

auditorul i standartebi aregul ireben erTian sabaziso moTxovnebs, roml ebic uzrunvel yofen auditorul i Semowmebis Sedegebis garkveul dones. standartebi gansazRvrav audit is Catarebis saerTo midgomas, auditorul i Semowmebis masStabs, auditorTa angariSebis saxebs, metodologii saki Txebs da a.S.

standartebis mni Svnel oba mdgomareobs imaSi, rom isini:

- uzrunvel yofs auditorul i Semowmebis maRal xarisxs;
- xel s uwyoben auditorul praqtikaSi mecnierebis axal i mi Rwevebis danergvas;
- exmareba am profesiis sazogadoebriv imij s;
- exmareba auditors kl ientTan mol aparakebis warmoebaSi;
- uzrunvel yofs auditorul i saqmianobis procesSi cal keul i el ementebis kavSirs.

Cvenma saxel mwifom erovnul standartebad mi i Ro da aRiara rogorc buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebi (bass), aseve audit is saerTaSoriso standartebi (ass).

buRal terTa saerTaSoriso federacia (IFAC) Sei qmna 1977 wel s. misi mizania harmonizebul i standartebiT msofli io masStabiT ganavi Taros da

prestijul i gaxados buRal trul i aRricxva. masSi 103 qveynis 142 wevri organizaciaa warmodgenili, romel ic 2 mil ion buRal ters aerTianebs. bsf=s namdvil i wevroba avtomaturad gul isxmobs buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis komitetis (bassk) wevrobasac. buRal terTa saerTaSoriso federaciam Seqmna auditis saerTaSoriso praqtkis komiteti (IAPC), auditisa da masTan dakavSirebul i momsxurebis Sesaxeb standartebisa da debul ebebis dasamuSavebl ad da gamosacemad. standartebisa da debul ebebis gamoqveynebam gaaumj obesa auditisa da masTan dakavSirebul i momsxurebis Sedegebis Sesadarisobis xarisxi msofi ioSi. auditis saerTaSoriso praqtkis komiteti bsf-s sabWos mudmivmoqmedi komitetia.

komiteti gamoscems:

- auditis saerTaSoriso standartebis;
- auditis saerTaSoriso standartebis danergvasTan dakavSirebul rekomendaci ebs;
- xel s uwyobs, rom komitetis mier miRebul i oficial uri teqnikuri dokumentebi gamoyenebul i iqnes erovnul i standartebisa da rekomendaci ebs miRebisa da saxel mwifota Soris saerTaSoriso saqmianobis dasayrden avtoritetul pirvel wyarod;
- xel s uwyobs sakanonmdebli organoebisa da fasi ani qaRal debis birJebisaTvis auditis saerTaSoriso standartebis damtkicebas;
- xel s uwyobs msofi io masStabiT konsul taciebis Catarebias am sferos praqtkosebTan, momxmarebl ebTan da regul irebaze pasuxismgebel pirebTan standartebis ganaxl ebi smizni T.

auditis saerTaSoriso standartebi gamoiyeneba finansuri angaris gebis auditis dros. auditis saerTaSoriso standartebSi mocemul ia ZiriTadi principebi da aucil ebel i procedurebi, agreTve masTan dakavSirebul i miTi Tebebi da axsna-ganmartebebi, sxvadasxva masal is saxiT.

auditis saerTaSoriso standartebi Targmnili ia bsf-s 1999 wl is cnobaridan - oficial uri teqnikuri dokumentebi. qarTul i teqsti ingl isurenovani gamocemis identuria.

auditis saerTaSoriso standartebSi Sesul ia informacia bsf-s Sesaxeb, kerZod, sabWos politikis dadgenil ebebi: `auditisa da masTan

dakavSi rebul i mom saxurebis xarisxis uzrunvel yofa~, `profesiul i buRal trul i aRricxvis kval ifikaciis aRiareba~, `momsaxurebiT vaWrobis Sesaxeb general uri SeTanxmeba~ Ziri Tadi debul ebebi, `profesional buRal terTa eTikis kodeqsi~ da audit is saerTaSoriso standartebi.

audit is saerTaSoriso praqtikis debul ebebi 10 j gufad aris dayofil i, roml ebSic Sedis audit is saerTaSoriso 56 standarti, 2005 wl is mdgomareobiT, da `profesional buRal terTa eTikis kodeqsi~.

### ki Txvebi Tvi TSemowmebi saTvis

1. ras war moodgens audit i?
2. ra aris auditorul i saqmianobis mi zani?
3. ra Tvis sebebi unda axasia Tebdes auditors?
4. audit is ra saxeebi arsebobs?
5. ra gansxvavebaa audit sa da revizias Soris?

**buRal trul i aRricxvis angariSTa gegma**

<b>1000 mimdinare aqutivebi</b>	
1100 naRdi ful i erovnul val utaSi	
1120 naRdi ful i ucxour val utaSi	1200 ful i sabanko angariSze
1210 erovnul i val uta rezident bankSi	1220 ucxouri val uta rezident bankSi
1230 ucxouri val uta ararezident bankSi	1290 ful i sxva sabanko angariSebze
1300 mokl evadi ani investiciebi	1310 mokl evadi ani investiciebi sawarmoTa fasi an qaRaL debSi
1320 mokl evadi ani investiciebi saxel mwifo fasi an qaRaL debSi	1330 grZel vadi ani investiciebis mimdinare nawil i
1390 sxva mokl evadi ani investiciebi	1400 mokl evadi ani moTxovnebi
1410 moTxovnebi mi wodebi dan da momsxurebi dan	1415 saewwo moTxovnebis koreqtireba
1420 moTxovnebi mekavSi re sawarmoebis mimarT	1430 moTxovnebi sawarmos personal is mimarT
1440 moTxovnebi xel mZRvan el obisa da sameTval yureo organoebis wevrTa mimarT	1450 moTxovnebi partniorebze gacemul i sesxi dan
1460 kapi tal is Sevsebaze partniorebis grZel vadi ani moTxovnebis mimdinare nawil i	1470 grZel vadi ani moTxovnebis mimdinare nawil i
1480 mimwodebl ebze gadaxdil i avansebi	1490 sxva mokl evadi ani moTxovnebi
1500 mokl evadi ani saTamasuqo moTxovnebi	1510 mi Rebul i mokl evadi ani Tamasuqebi
1520 mi Rebul i grZel vadi ani Tamasuqebis mimdinare nawil i	1600 sasaqonl o-material uri maragi
1610 saqonel i	1620 nedl eul i da masal ebi
1630 daumTavrebel i warmoeba	1640 mza produqcia
1690 sxva sasaqonl o-material uri maragi	1700 wi naswar gaweul i xarj ebi
1710 wi naswar anazRaurebul i momsxureba	1720 wi naswar gadaxdil i sai j aro qira
1790 sxva wi naswar gaweul i xarj ebi	1800 daricxul i moTxovnebi
1810 mi saRebi di vi dendebi	1820 mi saRebi procentebi
1890 sxva daricxul i moTxovnebi	1900 sxva mimdinare aqutivebi
1900 sxva mimdinare aqutivebi	<b>2000 grZel vadiani aqutivebi</b>
2110 mi wi s nakveTebi	2100 Ziri Tadi saSual ebebi
2120 daumTavrebel i mSenebl oba	2130 Senobebi
2140 nagebobebi	2150 manqana-danadgarebi
2160 ofisis aRWurvil oba	2170 avej i da sxva inventari
2180 satransport o saSual ebebi	

2190	ij ariT aRebul i qonebis keTil mowyoba 2200 ZiriTadi saSual ebebis cveTa
2230	Senobebis cveTa
2240	nagebobebis cveTa
2250	manqana-danadgarebis cveTa
2260	ofisis aRWurvil obis cveTa
2270	avej isa da sxva inventaris cveTa
2280	satransporto saSual ebebis cveTa
2290	ij ariT aRebul i qonebis keTil mowyobi s cveTa 2300 grZel vadi ani moTxovnebi
2310	mi Rebul i grZel vadi ani Tamasuqebi
2320	finansur ij arasTan dakavSi rebul i moTxovnebi
2330	moTxovnebi sawesdebo kapi tal is Sevsebaze
2340	gadavadebul i sagadasaxado aqtivi
2390	sxva grZel vadi ani moTxovnebi 2400 grZel vadi ani investiciebi
2410	grZel vadi ani investiciebi sawarmoTa fasi an qaRal debSi
2420	grZel vadi ani investiciebi saxel mwifo fasi an qaRal debSi
2430	monawi l eoba sxva sazogadoebaSi
2490	sxva grZel vadi ani investiciebi 2500 aramaterial uri aqactivebi
2510	I licenziebi
2520	koncesiebi
2530	patentebi
2543	gudvil i
2590	sxva aramaterial uri aqactivebi 2600 aramaterial uri aqactivebis amortizacia
2610	I licenziebis amortizacia
2620	koncesiebis amortizacia
2630	patentebis amortizacia
2640	gudvil is amortizacia
2690	sxva aramaterial uri aqactivebis amortizacia <b>3000 val debul ebebi</b>
	3100 mi mdi nare val debul ebebi
3110	mi wodebi dan da momsxurebi dan warmoqmnil i val debul ebebi
3120	mi Rebul i avansebi
3130	gadasaxdel i xel fasebi
3140	roi al ti
3150	sakomisio gadasaxdel ebi
3160	val debul ebebi sawarmos perxonal is wi naSe
3170	val debul ebebi mekavSi re sawarmoebi s wi naSe
3190	sxva mokl evadi ani val debul ebebi 3200 mokl evadi ani sesxebi
3210	mokl evadi ani sesxebi
3220	sesxebi par tni or ebi sagan
3230	grZel vadi ani sesxebis mi mdi nare nawi l i 3300 sagadasaxado val debul ebebi
3310	gadasaxdel i mogebi s gadasaxadi
3320	gadasaxdel i saSemosavl o gadasaxadi
3330	gadasaxdel i dRg
3340	gadaxdil i dRg
3350	gadasaxdel i aqci zi
3360	gadaxdil i aqci zi
3370	social uri gadasaxadi
3380	sxva sagadasaxado val debul ebebi 3400 daricxul i val debul ebebi
3410	gadasaxdel i procentebi
3420	gadasaxdel i di vi dendebi
3430	val debul eba sagarantio momsxurebaze

3490	sxva daricxul i val debul ebebi
	<b>4000 grŽel vadiani val debul ebebi</b>
	4100 grŽel vadiani sasesxo val debul ebebi
4110	gasanaRdebel i obl igaciebi
4120	gasanaRdebel i Tamasuqebi
4130	val debul ebebi finansur ij araze
4140	grŽel vadiani sesxebi
4190	sxva grŽel vadiani sasesxo val debul ebebi
	4200 gadavadebul i gadasaxadebi da sxva grŽel vadiani val debul ebebi
4210	gadavadebul i mogebis gadasaxadi
4220	sxva grŽel vadiani val debul ebebi
	4300 anaricxebi
4310	sapensio uzrunvel yofis anaricxebi
4320	sxva anaricxebi
	4400 gadavadebul i Semosaval i
4410	gadavadebul i Semosaval i
	<b>5000 sakuiTari kapital i</b>
	5100 sawesdebo kapi tal i
5110	Cveul ebrivi aqciebi
5120	privil egirebul i aqciebi
5130	gamosyodul i sakuTari aqciebi
5140	saemisio kapi tal i
5150	sawesdebo kapi tal i Sps-Si
	5200 partniorTa kapi tal i (SezRudul i qonebrivi pasuxi smgebl obis armqone sazogadoebaSi)
5210	partniorTa kapi tal i
	5300 mogeba-zaral i
5310	gaunawil ebel i mogeba
5320	daufaravi zaral i
5330	saangari Sgebo periodis mogeba-zaral i
	5400 rezervebi da dafinanseba
5410	sarezervo kapi tal i
5420	ZiriTadi saSual ebebis gadafasebis rezervi
5430	investiciebis gadafasebis rezervi
5490	sxva rezervebi da dafinanseba
	<b>6000 saoperacio Semosavl ebi</b>
	6100 saoperacio Semosavl ebi
6110	Semosaval i real izaci idan
6120	gayidul i dabruneba da fasdaTmoba
6190	sxva saoperacio Semosavl ebi
	<b>7000 saoperacio xarj ebi</b>
	7100 real izebul i produqciis TviTRirebul eba (produqciis mvarmoebel da mimsaxurebis sferos sawarmoebisatvis)
7110	ZiriTadi masal ebi danaxarj ebi / SeZena
7120	pirdapiri xel fasi
7130	social uri danaricxebi pirdapir xel fasze
7140	damxmare masal ebi danaxarj ebi / SeZena
7150	arapirdapiri xel fasi
7160	social uri danaricxebi arapirdapir xel fasze
7170	cveTa da amortizacia
7180	remontis xarj ebi
7185	sasaqonl o-material uri maragis koreqtireba
7190	sxva saoperacio xarj ebi
	7200 real izebul i saqonlis TviTRirebul eba (savaWro sawarmoebisatvis)
7210	gayidul i / SeZenil i saqonl i
7220	SeZenil i saqonlis uk an dabruneba da fasdaTmoba
7290	sasaqonl o-material uri maragis koreqtireba
	7300 miwodebis xarj ebi

7310	rekl amis xarj ebi
7320	Sromis anazRaureba da sakomisi o gasamrj el o
7330	Sromis anazRaurebaze danari cxebi
7340	transport tirebisa da Senaxvis xarj ebi
7390	mi wodebis sxva xarj ebi 7400 saerTo da administraciul i xarj ebi
7410	Sromis anazRaureba
7415	social uri danaxarj ebi
7420	sajj aro qira
7425	saofise inventaris Senaxvis xarj i
7430	komunikaciis xarj ebi
7435	dazRveva
7440	remonti
7445	kompiuteris xarj ebi
7450	sakonsul tacio xarj ebi
7455	cveTa da amortizacia
7460	saeWwo moTxovnebTan dakavSirebul i xarj ebi
7465	sxva sagadasaxado xarj i
7490	sxva saerTo xarj ebi <b>8000 arasaoperacio Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi</b>
	8100 arasaoperacio Semosavl ebi
8110	saprocento Semosavl ebi
8120	di vi dendebi
8130	araasaoperacio mogeba
8190	sxva arasaoperacio Semosavl ebi 8200 arasaoperacio xarj ebi
8210	saprocento xarj ebi
8220	araasaoperacio zaral i
8290	sxva arasaoperacio xarj ebi <b>9000 gansakuTrebul i Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi</b>
	9100 gansakuTrebul i Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi
9110	gansakuTrebul i Semosavl ebi
9120	gansakuTrebul i xarj ebi 9200 sxva xarj ebi
9210	saaRri cxvo mogebis gadasaxadi

## I literatura

1. williamson d. menej erul i aRricxvis xel Sewyobis programis masal ebi (სემინარის მასალები). თბილისი , 2001.
2. buRal trul i aRricxva. axorava, n.kvataSiZe, n.sresel i, z.gogriWi ani Tb. 2002.
3. buRal trul i aRricxvis safuzvl ebi. e.xarabaZe. Tbilisi , 2002.
4. finansuri aRricxva (bass mixedvi T) r.ZaZamia. Tbilisi . 2000.
5. finansuri angariSgebis saerTaSori so standartebi(fass) 2007. bass da interpretaciebis CaTvl iT 2007 wl is 1 i anvris mdgomareobi T.
6. menej erul i informacia. I .boWoriSvil i, n.bebiaSvil i. Tbilisi , 2002.
7. Качалин В.В. Финансовый учёт и отчетность в соответствии со стандартами GAAP. М.: Дело ,1998.
8. Ван Хорн Дж. К. Основы управления финансами. Пер. с англ. Под ред. И.И. Елисеева М.: «Финансы и статистика», 2000.
9. Ковалев В.В. Финансовый анализ . Москва : «Финансы и статистика», 1997.
- 10 Financial Analysis. Rees, B. Prentice Hall International 1995.
11. Financial Accounting for Non-specialists. Atrill, P.; McLaney, E.; Prentice Hall Europe 1999.
12. Hermanson, R., Edwards, G Accounting Principles. Fifth ed. IRWIN Boston. 1992.
13. Pauline Weetman, Financial and Management Accounting. London. 1996.
14. Б. Нидлз, Х Андерсон, Д. Колдуэлл. Принципы бухгалтерского учета. М. "Финансы и статистика", 2003 .

## s a r C e v i

### **Tavi 1. buRal trul i aRricxva rogorc sainformacio sistema..... 3**

• sameurneo aRricxvis saxeebi .....	3
• buRal trul i aRricxvis mniSvnel oba da mi znebi .....	6
• buRal trul i informaciis momxmarebl ebi .....	8
• buRal trul i aRricxvis saxeebi .....	10
• biznesis organizaciul _samarTI ebrivi formebebi .....	12
• buRal tris profesia.....	15

### **Tavi 2. buRal trul i aRricxvis koncefcia da saaRricxvo pol itika..... 19**

• buRal trul i aRricxvis koncefcia.....	19
• buRal trul i aRricxvis saerTaSoriso standartebis struqturul i safuzvl ebi .....	22
• finansuri angariSgeba da saaRricxvo pol itika.....	25
• finansuri angariSgebis xarisxobrivi maxasi aTebl ebi .....	28
• buRal trul i aRricxvis ZiriTadi principebi .....	31

### **Tavi 3. buRal trul i aRricxvis organizacia..... 34**

• buRal trul i aRricxvis meTodi .....	34
• dokumentacia.....	37
• dokumentebis kl asifikacia.....	39
• saaRricxvo registrebi.....	47
• inventarizacia.....	51

### **Tavi 4. finansuri angariSgebis formebebi da maTi urTierTkavSiri ..... 55**

• buRal trul i bal ansi .....	55
• operaciebis asaxva buRal trul bal ansSi .....	62
• mogeba-zaral is angariSgeba .....	69
• finansuri angariSgebis formebebis urTierTkavSiri .....	74

## **Tavi 5. buRaL trul i angariSebi, maTi kl asifikacia, angariSTA sistema.....76**

•ormagi Caweris sistema.....	76
•buRaL trul i angariSebi .....	77
•buRaL trul i angariSebis Sej ameba.....	84
•angariSTA kl asifikacia.....	91
•angariSTA gegma.....	94

## **Tavi 6. Semosavl ebisa da xarj ebis aRiareba.....101**

•dari cxvis meTodis arsi .....	101
•Semosavl ebis aRiareba.....	103
•xarj ebis aRiareba.....	107
•araZiri Tadi Semosavl ebi da xarj ebi .....	112

## **Tavi 7. saaRricxvo cikl is etapebi .....**118

•saaRricxvo cikl i .....	118
•sameurneo operaciebis registracia.....	123
•finansuri angariSgebis momzadeba.....	130
•damxmare registrebi .....	132
•samuSao furcel i .....	136

## **Tavi 8. auditis safuZvl ebi .....**145

•auditis arsi .....	145
•finansuri angariSgebis auditis mizani da Ziri Tadi principebi .....	147
•auditis saxeebi .....	149
•auditorul i saqmi anobis regul ireba da auditis standartebi .....	154

## **danarTi.....158**

## **I literatura.....162**

## იბეჭდება აპტორთა მიერ ფარმაცევტიკული სახით

გადაეცა წარმოებას 26.02.2009. ხელმოწერილია დასაბეჭდად 16.03.2009. ქაღალდის ზომა 60X84 1/8. პირობითი ნაბეჭდი თაბაზი 10. ტირაჟი 100 ეგზ.

საგამომცემლო სახლი „ტექნიკური უნივერსიტეტი“, თბილისი, კოსტავას 77

